

Richmond Public Schools

2010 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010



Richmond Public Schools

2010 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010



Prepared By:

DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

Yvonne W. Brandon, Ed.D. Superintendent

Lynn G. Bragga, M.B.A. Director, Budget and Financial Reporting

Angela R. Anderson Chief of Financial Reporting



IN	TRODU	JCTORY	SECTION	unaudited)
----	-------	--------	---------	------------

	Letter of Transmittal	i
	School Board Members and School Board Officials	xvi
	Organizational Chart	xvii
	GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xvii
	ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	xix
FINANCIAL	L SECTION	
	Independent Auditors' Report	1
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
	Government-wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit A	Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Activities	20
Exhibit B	Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities	2
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Governmental Funds' Financial Statements and Reconciliations:	
Exhibit C	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	2
Exhibit D	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet to the	
	Statement of Net Assets	2
Exhibit E	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	2
Exhibit F	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds' Statement of Revenues,	
	Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the	
	Statement of Activities	26
F	Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements	
Exhibit G	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	2
Exhibit H	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	2

	Notes to Basic Financial Statements	29
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (unaudited):	
Exhibit I	General Fund: Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual	55
	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Information:	
Exhibit J	Virginia Retirement System Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension	
	Plan Participation – Schedule of Funding Progress	60
Exhibit K	Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools –	
	Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions	61
Exhibit L	Other Post employment Employee Benefits –	
	Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions	62
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Exhibit M	Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-Agency Funds	65
STATISTI	CAL SECTION (unaudited)	
	The School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia:	
Table 1	General Fund Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	69
Table 2	General Fund Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years	71
Table 3	Net Assets of Governmental Activities – Last Eight Fiscal Years	72
Table 4	Changes in Net Assets of Governmental Activities – Last Eight Fiscal Years	73
Table 5	Fund Balances of Government Funds – Last Ten Years	74
Table 6	Changes in Fund Balances of Government Funds – Last Ten Years	75
Table 7	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	76
Table 8	Annual per Pupil Cost – Last Ten Fiscal Years	78
Table 9	Attendance/Membership Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	79
Table 10	Free & Reduced Lunch Data – Last Ten Fiscal Years	80

Table 11	Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	81
Table 12	Teacher Data – Last Ten Fiscal Years	82
Table 13	Pupil/Teacher Ratios – Last Ten Fiscal Years	83
Table 14	Schedule of School Buildings	84
Table 15	Schools with Accreditation Scores Reported to the State	86
	City of Richmond, Virginia:	
Table 16	Net Assets by Component of the City of Richmond – Last Nine Fiscal Years	87
Table 17	Changes in Net Assets of the City of Richmond – Last Nine Fiscal Years	88
Table 18	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	91
Table 19	Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	92
Table 20	Governmental Activities Tax Revenue by Source of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Nine Fiscal Years	93
Table 21	General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	94
	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property of the	
	City of Richmond- Last Ten Fiscal Years	94
Table 22	Real Estate Tax Levies and Collections of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Years	95
	Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Years	95
Table 23	Principal Property Tax Payers of the City of Richmond	
	Principal Employers of the City of Richmond	96

Table 24	Pledged Revenue Coverage of the City of Richmond – Last Ten Years	97
Table 25	Legal Debt Margin Information of the City of Richmond – Last Ten Fiscal Years	98
Table 26	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	99
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	99
Table 27	Demographic and Economic Statistics of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Ten Years	100
Table 28	Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function of the	
	City of Richmond – Last Five Fiscal Years	101
Table 29	Operating Indicators by Function of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Nine Fiscal Years	102
Table 30	Capital Assets Statistics by Function of the City of Richmond –	
	Last Nine Fiscal Years	103
	Acknowledgements	104



Introductory Section (unaudited)



SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND

SCHOOL BOARD ROOM - 17TH FLOOR, CITY HALL 301 NORTH NINTH STREET RICHMOND, VA 23219-1927 - (804) 780-7716

MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE:

December 30, 2010

CHANDRA H. SMITH
DISTRICT 6
CHAIR

KIMBERLY B. GRAY DISTRICT 2 VICE CHAIR

KIMBERLY M. BRIDGES
DISTRICT 1

NORMA H. MURDOCH-KITT
DISTRICT 3

ADRIA A. GRAHAM SCOTT DISTRICT 4

> BETSY B. CARR DISTRICT 5

DONALD L. COLEMAN DISTRICT 7

> DAWN C. PAGE DISTRICT 8

EVETTE L. WILSON
DISTRICT 9

OFFICERS

YVONNE W. BRANDON, Ed.D. SUPERINTENDENT

ANGELA C. LEWIS

ANGELA R. ANDERSON DEPUTY CLERK

RONALD L. CAREY, Ed.D.

AGENT

R. DIONNE WARD, Ed.D. DEPUTY AGENT

The Members of the School Board for City of Richmond, Virginia:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management of the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the School Board. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School Board's financial activities are included.

The financial statements included in the CAFR have been prepared in conformance with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governmental units as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The public accounting firm of KPMG LLP has audited the financial statements contained in this report. The auditors' report precedes the basic financial statements. The unqualified auditors' report expresses their opinion that the School Board's basic financial statements are fairly presented in all material respects in accordance with GAAP.

The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U. S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the independent auditors' report on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in a separately issued City of Richmond, Virginia (the City) and School Board combined single audit report.

GAAP requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The School Board's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The School Board is a component unit of the City, accordingly, the financial position and results of operations of the School Board are reflected in the financial statements included in the CAFR of the City. The City makes the annual appropriation for the School Board's operating budget. The City Council is prohibited; however, from exercising control over specific expenditures of the School Board's operating fund.

PROFILE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The School Board's CAFR includes all activities, which the School Board is directly responsible for managing, as well as the following organizations for which the School Board has a fiduciary



responsibility in its capacity as fiscal agent:

- The Governor's School for Government and International Studies (the Governor's School). The Governor's School operates as an educational consortium and provides specialized and gifted training for students of participating cities and counties from throughout central and southern Virginia. A separate board that includes one member from each of the participating localities governs it. The School Board does not have a continuing financial interest in the Governor's School.
- The MathScience Innovation Center (the Center). The Center operates as an educational consortium and provides specialized training to students of area jurisdictions. A separate board that includes two officials from each of the participating jurisdictions governs the Center. The School Board does not have a continuing financial interest in the Center.
- The School Activity Funds are reported as an Agency Fund. State Department of Education regulations restrict the uses of and accounting for School Activity Funds. Thus, the School Board is not responsible for the management of these funds and does not have a continuing financial interest in the School Activity Funds.

Organizational structure

The School Board was established in 1868 to provide educational opportunities to the residents of the City. It is governed by a ninemember board, one for each City district, elected by the citizens of the City to serve four-year terms.

Richmond Public Schools (RPS) is comprised of 28 elementary schools (with four annex buildings); 8 middle schools; 5 comprehensive high schools; 3 specialty high schools (Franklin Military, Open and Richmond Community); 2 schools serving students with exceptional needs (Amelia Street and Preschool Development Center); 2 programs for students with exceptional needs (REAL located at Henderson MS and Thirteen Acres located at Clark Springs ES); and 3 career & technical education and alternative education schools and programs, the Adult Career Development Center (ACDC), the Richmond Technical Center (RTC), and the Capital City Program (CCP).

Richmond Public Schools has moved toward more efficient use of its facilities with the closing of seven school buildings and one annex building over the past five years. Beginning in FY05, the School Board merged Armstrong and Kennedy High Schools; in FY07 Patrick Henry and Whitcomb Elementary Schools came offline; in FY08 Norrell, Norrell Annex, REAL and Thirteen Acres were closed as school facilities, with REAL School and Thirteen Acres programs being integrated into Clark Springs Elementary and Henderson Middle Schools. For school year FY10, the School Board has approved the relocation of the Richmond Community High School program to the Chandler site allowing the division to take an additional facility off line.

Fiscally Dependent School Division

Richmond Public Schools is a fiscally dependent school division pursuant to State law. As a fiscally dependent school division, Richmond Public Schools does not levy taxes or issue debt. The School Board derives its authority from the State and has the constitutional responsibility to provide public education to the residents of Richmond

The School Board revenues consist of City appropriations from local taxation, state revenue based on student populations and sales tax receipts, federal revenue usually targeted to specific programs, and other revenues such as school cafeteria sales, tuition and building rental fees. The main sources of revenue for the operating budget are the City of Richmond and Virginia Department of Education.

Economy Economy

Richmond is located in the eastern-central part of



the state of Virginia 100 miles from the nation's capital. The quality of life in the City offers a low cost of living, pleasant climate, unique architecture, and an average 24-minute commute between the surrounding jurisdictions in the

central region. The City's current administration has developed a revitalization strategy to augment spending by the convention and visitors bureau and improve tourism to the area.

Richmond has excellent higher educational institutions such as Virginia Commonwealth University, one of the nation's top research universities, as well as University of Richmond,

Virginia Union University, and several others.

In June 2010, Forbes Magazine ranked the Richmond metropolitan area 50 on its "Best Places for Businesses and Careers.

The Richmond metropolitan area is home to two Fortune 500 headquarters, and in March 2010, the City celebrated the opening of the MeadWestvaco, a Fortune 500 company, \$100 million headquarters tower investment on the



Richmond riverfront.
In October 2009, Pfizer
Consumer Health
Research &
Development, a
Fortune 500 company,
acquired Wyeth
Pharmaceuticals.
Pfizer maintained
Wyeth's operational

facility within the City, which retained more than 300 jobs in the area.

Economic Development

Economic development activities of the City are carried out through the City's Department of Economic Development (DED). Retail, professional services, technology and light industry are essential anchors for Richmond's neighborhood economies.

There are several economic initiatives forthcoming for the City, which include plans for MeadWestvaco to move its Center for Packaging Innovation (CPI) from Raleigh, NC to the Richmond downtown district also, which will be a \$10 million investment and employ over 100 employees in the area.

The Health Diagnostic Laboratory, Inc. (HDL, Inc.) announced its investment of \$4.2 million in its future operation in the City, which will be located in the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park. The HDL, Inc. project will create 213 new jobs in the area.

The City is also investing in small business development through its economic

development programs like Richmond's Commercial Area Revitalization Effort (CARE) program. The CARE program offers an alternative source of lower interest lending for small businesses as well as incentives for businesses looking to invest in rehabilitation or revitalization projects.

Employment

The combined Federal, State and local government industry employs the largest number of workers in the City and Richmond Public Schools ranks as the City's third largest employer. The unemployment rate for the metro Richmond area is reported at 10.5 percent as of June 2010, 3.4 percent higher than the state average of 7.1 percent and .9 percent higher than the national average of 9.6 percent according to the Virginia Employment Commission.

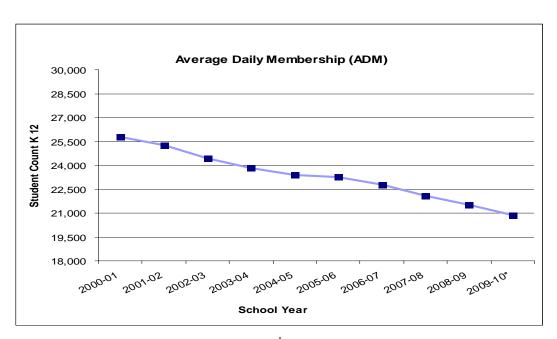
Demographics

The City's population, as estimated by the U.S. Census Bureau, is approximately 205,000, and is 41% White, 52% African-American, 5% Hispanic and 2% other and mixed race.

Enrollment

Student enrollment drives the amount of state and federal funding the school division receives. It is also significant because it impacts instructional and support staffing needs that must continue to improve educational and support services to students.

K-12 Average Daily Membership (ADM) is the total aggregate daily membership divided by the number of days school is in session. Virginia school divisions receive state funding based on their students' ADM as of March 31 of the fiscal year. The division's March 2010 ADM as reported to the Virginia Department of Education is 21,217. This is 181 more students than the budgeted March 2010 projection of 21,036.



Two additional measures of student population are fall membership and enrollment. Fall membership reflects the number of students enrolled in Richmond Public Schools on September 30. Excluded from the September

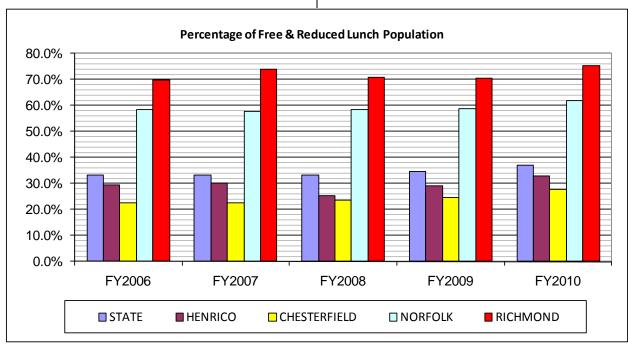
30 count are special education preschool pupils, pupils in hospitals, clinics or detention homes, and local programs such as vocational and alternative education centers. September 2009

membership totaled 22,994.

The third measure of student population is enrollment. Student enrollment reflects the actual number of all children, Pre-K through 12, served in Richmond Public Schools. Enrollment as of October 2009 totaled 23,954.

Free and Reduced -Price Meals

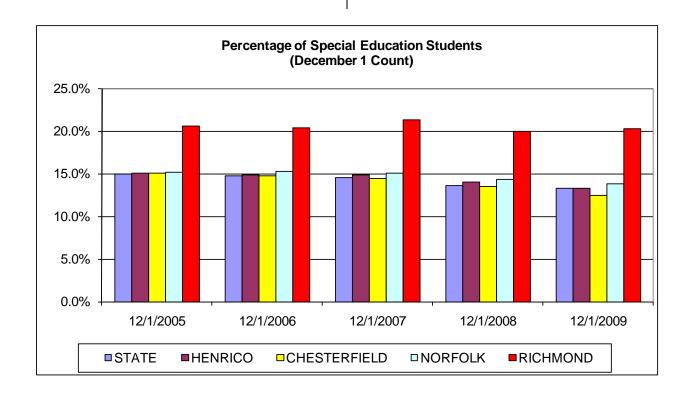
Free and reduced lunch population is a measure of poverty. RPS ranks as the third highest free and reduced lunch population in the Commonwealth with approximately seventy-five percent of students receiving subsidized meals under the Federal school lunch program. The graph shown below depicts Richmond's status as compared to neighboring districts and the state average.



Special Education Services

Approximately 4,667 or twenty percent of students qualify for special education services. The following graph represents the percentage

of special education students benched against statewide averages and surrounding districts RPS = 20%, state average = 14.1%.



In the Statistical Section, Tables 1 through 15 are the financial trends and demographic information for Richmond Public Schools. Tables 16 through 30 illustrate financial trends,

demographics, economic analyses, business and residential tax and assessment valuations and collection statistics that pertain to the City of Richmond, Virginia.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Richmond Public Schools is a story of phenomenal success and unparalleled student achievement.

Great achievements have been attained in developing and meeting federal, state and local educational standards for the children of Richmond Public Schools. The School Board of the City of Richmond and its Administration are extremely proud of these achievements, and they will be discussed in the succeeding paragraphs.

Accountability

Richmond Public Schools has embraced a comprehensive data-driven accountability structure called the Balanced Score Card (BSC). This system defines the district's mission, vision, goals and strategies for achieving success. The BSC, which uses baseline data and benchmark targets, measures how effectively each strategy is working to ascertain, in a dynamic manner, the school divisions overall progress and performance. The BSC system clearly defines where the district seeks to go in the future.

Further, it outlines a series of challenging tasks to be performed district-wide, while also holding employees accountable for achieving these targets. This system represents a series of proven techniques traditionally used in the private sector to help deliver high quality services. In Richmond Public Schools, the successful implementation of the Balanced Score Card ensures that efforts remain focused on improving academic achievement for all students and improving effectiveness in all operations.

Goals and Objectives

• Improve student achievement, as indicated by national, state and local standards

- Promote a safe and nurturing environment for all members of the Richmond City Public Schools community
- Provide strong leadership for effective and efficient operations by providing alternative educational opportunities
- Enhance capacity building with all sectors of Richmond Public Schools through focused and sustained professional development
- Strengthen collaborations with parents, the community, businesses and other stakeholders
- Increase parent and community satisfaction with new and varied educational programs

Student Achievement

For the first time since the state began its Standards of Learning (SOLs) testing program, every Richmond City school has earned full accreditation based on student standards in English,



mathematics, history and science. The results signal a remarkable pattern of achievement by the city school district, according to school officials.

Richmond Public Schools students posted gains in math and reading scores used to determine if schools are meeting the Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) requirements required by the federal government's No Child Left Behind Act, according to the Virginia Department of Education.

The percentage of city schools that meet AYP requirements exceeds the statewide average for the fourth consecutive year. 82.53 percent of students in grades K-12 met the benchmark score in English/reading while 81.6 percent

mastered the math requirements. In both subjects, Richmond City students surpassed the required AYP scores, 81 percent in English/reading and 79 percent in math.

Last year, 82.36 percent of Richmond City students met English/reading benchmarks with 78.26 percent making the grade in math. District-wide, more than 80 percent of the district's elementary schools met all AYP requirements, with 96.4 percent of schools (27 of 28) meeting the benchmark for math.

At the secondary level, all of the city's eight high schools met the AYP English requirements. Seven of the city's high schools, or 87.5 percent, also met the benchmark for math. Five of the district's eight middle schools also posted the required scores in reading and math. Fifteen formerly sanctioned Title I schools, including Richmond's Blackwell Elementary School, made AYP for a second consecutive year, allowing them to exit school improvement status.

Overall, 64 percent of Richmond City schools achieved AYP, surpassing the statewide average of 60 percent.

Graduation Rates

The on-time graduation rate for Richmond City high schools continues to rise as 71.96 percent of students in the 2006-2010 cohort graduated on time. The figure represents a six percent jump from the 2004-2008 cohort rate of 65.8 percent, according to the Virginia Department of Education.

Seven city high schools showed gains from last year, including a 13 percent jump at George Wythe high school, which saw its rate increase from 68.67 percent to 81.45 percent. Other Richmond City schools that posted gains include: Open high school, 95.83 percent to 100 percent; Franklin Military Academy, 90 percent to 93.75 percent; Thomas Jefferson high school, 85.78 percent to 88.06 percent; Huguenot high school, 82.49 percent to 84.59 percent, John

Marshall high school, 74.79 percent to 75.42; and Armstrong high school, 61.42 percent to 69.29 percent.

Richmond Community High School's on-time graduation rate of 95.24 percent exceeds the state average by nearly 10 percentage points.

The on-time graduation rate for economically disadvantaged students increased by nearly 10 percent, jumping from 71.73 percent for the 2005-2009 cohort to 81.71 percent for the 2006-2010 cohort.

Four of the city's high schools, Open, Richmond Community, Franklin Military and Thomas Jefferson, posted on-time graduation rates above the state average of 85.5 percent.

District-wide and School Recognitions

Bellevue and Fairfield Court Elementary Schools received the 2010 Governor's Award for Educational Excellence, the state's highest performance honor under the Virginia Index of Performance (VIP) incentive program. The school was one of 153 Virginia public schools to earn the award.

- To receive the award, schools must meet all state and federal achievement benchmarks for at least two consecutive years. In addition, schools must meet the Governor's achievement goals for elementary reading, enrollment in Algebra I by eighth grade, enrollment in college-level courses, attainment of advanced diplomas and increased attainment of career and industry certifications. Eligible schools must also participate in the Virginia Preschool Initiative.
- A number of Richmond City schools earned the Board of Education's Excellence Award, the second-tier honor in the VIP program. Again, schools must meet all state and federal accountability benchmarks for at least two consecutive years. Richmond City schools honored with an award include: Broad Rock

Elementary, Ginter Park Elementary, Mary Munford Elementary, Open High, J. E. B. Stuart Elementary and Richmond Community High.

 Seven Richmond City schools earned the Board's Competence to Excellence Award, the third-tier honor in the VIP Program. Richmond City schools recognized in the category include Clark Springs Elementary, John B. Cary Elementary, J. B. Fisher Elementary, George Mason Elementary and Southampton Elementary.

Richmond's Bellevue Elementary School has been named a 2010 National Blue Ribbon School by the U.S. Department of Education. Bellevue is one of only 304 public or private schools nationwide and one of only nine in Virginia to earn the designation, according to the USDOE. The award recognizes schools whose students achieve at very high levels or have made significant progress in closing achievement gaps among disadvantaged and minority students. Specifically, the program honors schools:

- That have at least 40 percent of students from disadvantaged backgrounds achieve at high levels on state assessment tests; or
- Whose students, regardless of background, achieve in the top 10 percent of their state on state tests.

Bellevue, Fairfield Court and J.E.B Stuart Elementary Schools received a National Title I
Distinguished School Recognition Award in the exceptional student performance category.

The Virginia Department of Education recognizes schools as Title 1 Distinguished schools for maintaining full state accreditation under the commonwealth's Standards of Learning program for two consecutive years, meeting federal benchmarks in reading and mathematics and having average test scores in both subjects at the 60th percentile or higher.

Richmond Community and Open High schools have been ranked among America's best, according to U.S. News & World Report for the

third straight year. Both Richmond City high schools made the list in a ranking conducted by School Evaluation Services, a K-12 education data research business run by Standard & Poor's.

Richmond Public Schools received a Virginia Mentoring Partnership Award for hosting over 2,500 mentors working with Richmond Public Schools students.

Instruction and Curriculum Initiatives

Preschool Learning Centers - The Richmond Public School board approved the development of two regional preschool learning centers beginning with the 2010-2011 school year. These regional preschool learning centers are designed to provide the district's youngest learners with two centrally based, premier educational experiences. The creation of regional preschool centers also allows the district to save more than \$200,000 by reducing rental fees and other costs, as well as serve an additional 90 kindergarten students at the affected schools, resulting in an increase of nearly \$400,000 in state funding.

Governor's Career and Technical Education
Academy for Science, Technology, Engineering
and Math (STEM) — a curriculum, which focuses
on two career pathways: engineering,
technology, and therapeutic services, including
sports medicine. A partnership with Virginia
Commonwealth University (VCU) will allow
students to shadow VCU athletic trainers and
participate in VCU School of Engineering
activities. Approximately 45 ninth-graders will
take part in the program's launch for the 20092010 school year

The Performance Learning Center - an alternative, self-paced educational program designed for students who do not succeed in the traditional school setting. The Performance Learning Center is funded by a grant from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. It is the first Center to be launched in Virginia. Two Richmond Public Schools Performance Learning

Center program sites were honored at the National PLC Training Institute in Atlanta, GA. A third PLC site was launched in the 2009-2010 school year that featured a Cooperative Office Education work-study component.

Franklin Military Middle Leadership Academy – a sixth, seventh and eighth grade component of the military curriculum aimed to improve



academic achievement by ensuring that middle school students get the support and attention they need to be successful in a rigorous college preparatory course of study. The major objectives

of the program include academic achievement, enhance effective communication and logical thinking skills, leadership development, strengthening character and integrity; and develop positive response to authority.

Career Cruising - an online career exploration and portfolio tool that helps students identify specific career interests and then establish goals. The program served more than 3,000 students at Martin Luther King Middle, Thompson Middle, Elkhardt Middle, Boushall Middle, Henderson Middle, Armstrong High, John Marshall High and Huguenot High schools. In school year 2009-2010, Career Cruising was expanded to Franklin Military Academy and at Brown Middle, Albert Hill Middle, Binford Middle, George Wythe High and Thomas Jefferson High schools.

Virtual Virginia Distance Learning Initiative – RPS allows eligible secondary students to enroll and participate in Virtual Virginia. Virtual Virginia offers online Advanced Placement, world language, elective, and core academic courses to students across the Commonwealth, the nation, and throughout the world. The courses utilize course management software to maximize the interactivity of each class. Each course contains video segments, audio clips, whiteboard interaction, multimedia activities, and online discussions, as well as text. Virtual Virginia courses offer a rich multimedia learning

environment that appeals to a variety of learning styles. Virtual Virginia courses can be scheduled flexibly throughout the day, as courses do not have to be taken in 'real' time.

Go Green Initiative – Richmond Public Schools launched the district's "Go Green" recycling program at 48 schools throughout the city. In 2009, the district collected 233,350 pounds of recycled paper, which equated to saving 662 trees. The goal for 2010 was 333,746 pounds.

Technology

RPS currently provides Internet access to all classrooms, each having a minimum of four network connections. In FY2010, the school district invested over \$4.6 million in classroom and instructional support technology hardware and infrastructure upgrades.

This investment included approximately 1,100 new desktop computers and laptops. The schools have a student-to computer ratio of xx with more than xxxx workstations.

Technology Plan – The Educational Technology Plan for the City of Richmond Public Schools outlines the multiyear strategic goals for technology in Richmond Public Schools (RPS). The Technology Plan presents a vision, or serves as a blueprint for use of technology in RPS, and helps to fulfill the Richmond School Board mission of ensuring students learn essential skills, become life-long learners and lead productive lives.

The scope of the Educational Technology Plan for Richmond City Public Schools makes certain that RPS is in alignment with the state technology plan by utilizing as a basis, the five components outlined in the states' plan, and includes the following five components:

Integration

Encompasses technological applications and other tools used to facilitate teaching and learning through appropriate integration of

technology into classroom instruction.

Professional Development

Refers to the delivery of technology and support of technological resources from properly trained teachers and administrators, who are assisted by properly trained support personnel.

Connectivity

This includes the electronic infrastructure including hardware, network connectivity, and supporting software that will support the needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

Educational Applications

This includes the efficient use of instructional and administrative applications, leveraged by emerging technologies, which will lead to increased opportunities for teaching and learning and increased administrative productivity.

Accountability

The means by which the plan will be monitored and progressed tracked against goals and targets. In order to effectively anticipate, plan and direct the use of technology and technological resources, an evaluation plan, or some accountability mechanism, must be in place to help collect, and access data that will quantify the value of technology use to teaching and learning

Partnerships and Collaborations

Richmond Public Schools continues to partner with parents, community agencies, the corporate sector, and other stakeholders to strengthen academic programs and access new resources.

With corporate support from Altria, Wal-Mart and Capital One, the Office of School Community Partnerships develops, promotes and assists in the coordination of collaborative efforts between the schools and the business, faith and civic communities in an effort to create and foster relationships beneficial to Richmond Public

Schools and to the community at large.

Some of these partnerships include:

- Virginia Commonwealth University a partner with Richmond Public Schools launched the Richmond Teacher Residency program to prepare current teachers for leadership roles in an urban high school setting. The program is funded by a \$5.8 million federal grant.
- Lowe's funded a \$100,000 grant to open the RTC Bistro in 2010 at the Richmond Technical Center. The eatery serves as a demonstration and instructional lab for RTC culinary arts students.
- A Robins Foundation grant generously funds a program to train volunteer and partnership coordinators for twenty Richmond City schools.
- Yale Alumni Club in coordination with Communities in Schools, partnered with George Washington Carver Elementary School to spruce up the schools' landscaping. They plan to return in the near future to develop a new and exciting partnership opportunity.
- Neighbor-to-Neighbor (N2N) a volunteer initiative involving City of Richmond employees that mentor students at Overby-Sheppard Elementary School.
- Franklin Federal Savings hosts the Making Money Count Program to teach students how to responsibly save, spend and share money. The curriculum is focused on second graders and builds on first grade Economics Standards of Learning.
- The Micah Initiative created in 2003 to support student achievement in Richmond Public Schools, provides support to students serving as tutors, mentors and library aides, and organizes needed services such as book and clothing collections, and cultural and camping experiences. The Micah Initiative is

known as one of the most organized, committed and innovative mentoring and tutoring initiatives in the area.

 Capital One - provided nine Richmond City high school seniors scholarships through the Power of 9 scholarship program. This marks the 13th year of the partnership with Capital One to help district seniors realize their dreams of pursing college.

For the Future

Building a Better Richmond



The city of
Richmond and
Richmond Public
Schools are
committed to the
education of the

city's youth by building new facilities equipped with the technology and educational specifications needed for students to become globally competitive in the 21st century workforce, to streamline operational costs with more modern, energy-efficient buildings and to encourage enrollment by offering top-tier learning facilities.

While urban school districts across the country have experienced declining enrollments over the past 10 years, Richmond included, the city of Richmond still needs newer buildings that are built to help facilitate 21st century instruction, equipped with modern, energy-efficient components for increased maintenance and utility savings, and flexible enough to accommodate fluctuating enrollment and future educational requirements.

One-third of Richmond Public schools buildings are over 70 years old and another one-third are at least 50 years old. Only four schools have been built since 1998, and the city of Richmond has not built a new city high school in more than 40 years. The school projects funded under the Building a Better Richmond CIP will not require a tax increase. Construction funding will be provided through a city obtained capital

improvement program line of credit and cityissued bonds.

Phase 1 of the RPS Design & Construction Program consists of four schools: Broad Rock Elementary School, Oak Grove Elementary School, Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School and Huguenot High School.

The goal is for school facilities to become "hubs" of our communities. Therefore, after- hour, weekend and summer use of school facilities will be driven by community input.

Richmond Public Schools Strategic Plan

Richmond Public Schools is embarking upon a five- year strategic plan that will provide a road map to further the district's journey from



competence to excellence. Through collaboration with the City and the business community, the district will have its first multi-year strategic plan that will align financial resources with specific goals.

The "Choice" Campaign

For the second-consecutive year, the district continued its public awareness initiative to highlight the school system and help increase the student enrollment by encouraging citizens to exercise their right to choose public schools for the education of their children.

The campaign involves community outreach with volunteers and students going door to door across the nine city districts to promote the achievements and progress the school division has experienced. The Choice Campaign initiative has gained national attention, with mentions in the Washington Post and MSNBC.com.

Financial information

Internal Control

Management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that the assets of the School Board are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the

preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The concept of



reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and 2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of Federal, State and Local financial assistance, the School Board is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document that federal award programs and state and local resources are managed in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, grants and contracts. These internal controls are subject to periodic evaluation by management, the internal audit staff and the Finance and Budget committee and the Audit committee of the School Board, as well as by the external auditors on an annual basis.

Budgetary Controls

The School Board maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with the annually appropriated (legally adopted) General Fund budget approved by the City Council.

Budgetary controls ensure that the legal level of expenditure for the General Fund is not exceeded. Project budgets are also prepared, but not legally adopted, for the Special Revenue

and Permanent funds. Management control is exercised over the budget at the budgetary line item level within each fund. The School Board also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts are carried forward at year-end.

Insurance and Risk Management



The insurance and risk management program involves maintaining several comprehensive commercial insurance policies and self-

insurance programs, conducting various loss control activities, and a program to manage claims filed against the school system.

Additionally, risk management monitors other individual insurance policies such as disability, intensive care, cancer, and life insurance that are marketed to School Board employees by various approved insurers.

The School Board's commercial insurance coverage includes the following: a comprehensive property and casualty policy; a commercial general liability policy; a comprehensive liability vehicle fleet policy; and other insurance coverage for boiler & machinery, School Board errors and omissions, workers' compensation for federal programs, student nurse liability, student accident insurance, physician malpractice, special equipment coverage and excess workers' compensation for accidents in excess of \$350,000.

The School Board provides self-insurance for workers' compensation for all employees not involved with federally funded programs. The workers' compensation claims are handled by a third-party administrator and the cost of medical claims are contained using a panel of physicians. The medical providers are restricted to charging for services in accordance with a negotiated fee schedule. Likewise, a group self-insured short-term disability program is

managed by a third-party administrator, and a long-term disability insurance program is in place through a major insurance company.

Cash Management

The City is the custodian of all cash and investments of the School Board except certain cash on hand or in banks and certain cash and investments of the Fiduciary Funds held by financial institutions. The City policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. The City's investments are made as allowed in the Code of Virginia, which include obligations of the United States and its agencies, time certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, demand notes and commercial paper. Additionally, all bank deposits of the City and the School Board are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to the allowable maximum amount and are collateralized under the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act.

Other information

Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit of the financial statements by independent certified public accountants selected by the School Board. In addition to meeting the requirement set forth in state statutes, the City of Richmond, Virginia and School Board combined single audit was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports on internal controls and opinion on compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements can be found in a separately issued City of Richmond, Virginia and School Board combined single audit report.

Awards



The Government Finance
Officers Association of the
United States and Canada
(GFOA) awarded a Certificate
of Achievement for Excellence
in Financial Reporting to the

School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, the contents of which conform to program standards. Such CAFRs must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The School Board has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twenty consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

In addition, the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) sponsors a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program to foster excellence in the preparation and issuance of school system annual financial reports. The ASBO program is the highest form of recognition in school financial reporting. The School Board was awarded its eighteenth ASBO Certificate of Excellence for its fiscal 2008 report. We believe that the current CAFR also conforms to the ASBO Certificate of Excellence program requirements, and we are therefore submitting it to the ASBO.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our sincere gratitude to the dedicated personnel in the Departments

of Budget and Financial Reporting and Finance who participated in the preparation of this report and to our independent auditors, KPMG LLP. Appreciation is also extended to the School Board and the administration, whose continuing support is vital, the financial health of the school system.

Respectfully submitted,

Yvonne W. Brandon, Ed.D.

Yvonne V. Brands

Superintendent

Lynn G. Bragga, M.B.A.

Director of Budget and Financial Reporting

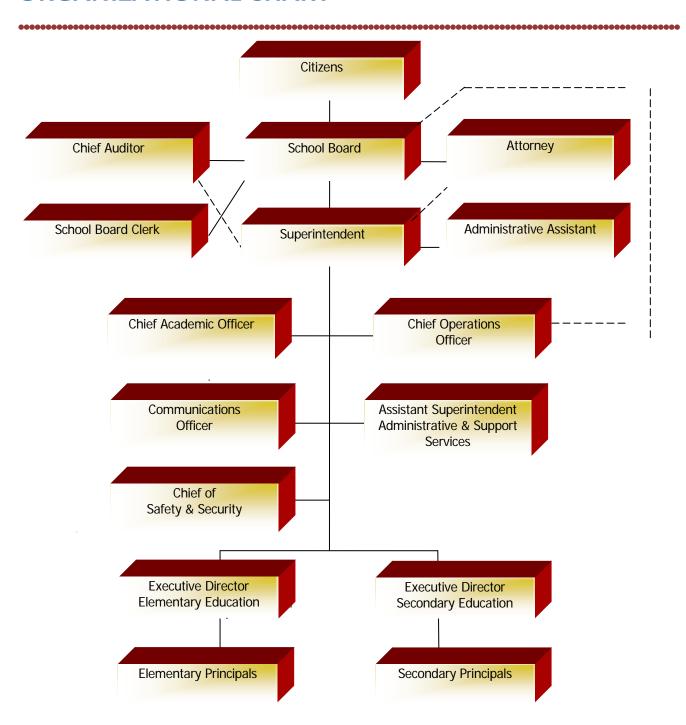
Lynn D. Bragga

SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS AND ADMINISTRATORS

AS OF JUNE 30, 2010

BOARD MEMBERS	OFFICIALS		
Kimberly M. Bridges, Chair District One	Yvonne W. Brandon, Ed.D Superintendent of Schools		
Dawn C. Page, Vice Chair District Eight	Angela C. Lewis Clerk of the School Board		
Kimberly B. Gray District Two	Victoria Oakley Chief Academic Officer		
Norma H. Murdoch-Kitt District Three	Ronald L Carey, Ed.D. Assistant Superintendent Administrative and Support Services / Agent		
Adria A. Graham Scott District Four	Irene Williams, Ph.D. Executive Director		
Maurice Henderson District Five	Elementary Education		
Chandra H. Smith District Six	R. Dionne Ward, Ed.D. Executive Director Secondary Education / Deputy Agent		
Donald L. Coleman District Seven	Lynn G. Bragga, M.B.A. Director Budget and Financial Reporting		
Evette L. Wilson			
District Nine	Keith Brown, CGFM Director Finance		
	Debora R. Johns, CGAP Chief Auditor		

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

The School Board of the City of Richmond Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WILL OFFICE TO THE STATE OF THE

President

Executive Director



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

Ein Coulon

Executive Director

John B. Mpress



Financial Section



KPMG LLP Suite 2000 1021 East Cary Street Richmond, VA 23219-4023

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Members of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the School Board), a component unit the City of Richmond, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These basic financial statements are the responsibility of the School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall basic financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison schedule on pages 5 through 16 and pages 55 through 59, respectively, and the funding trend information on pages 60 through 62 are not required parts of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion on it.



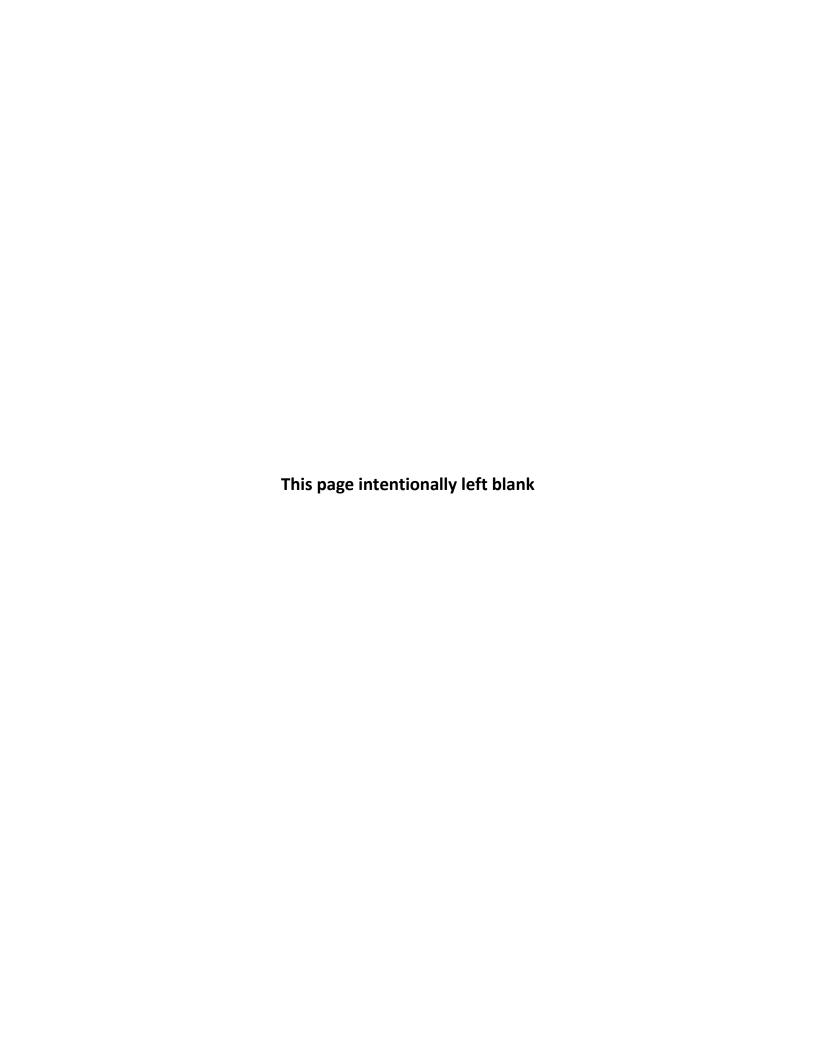
Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information included in the Introductory and Statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.



December 30, 2010



Management's Discussion and Analysis



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

It is an honor to present to the Citizens of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the City) this report of the financial performance of the School Board of the City of Richmond (the School Board). This section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents management's discussion and analysis of the overall financial performance of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year (FY) ended June 30, 2010. We encourage our readers to read this information in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the School Board's financial statements, which follow this section (amounts rounded to the nearest hundred thousand dollars or to the nearest thousand dollars are approximate).

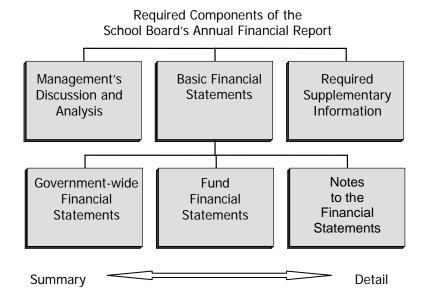
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FY 2010

- The School Board's net assets (assets less liabilities) on a government-wide basis (i.e., for the School Board "taken as a whole") were \$9.0 million at June 30, 2010, down \$3.2 million from \$12.2 million at June 30, 2009. Of the \$9.0 million in net assets, \$8.4 million was restricted by outside parties (primarily for capital projects) and \$4.6 million invested in capital assets net of related debt, leaving unrestricted negative net assets (after considering all School Board liabilities) of (\$4.0) million.
- The School Board's total revenues of \$323.2 million in fiscal 2010 represented a decrease of \$11.9 million or 3.5 percent compared to fiscal 2009 revenues of \$335.1 million. Total revenues consisted of program revenues, which decreased by \$2.0 million, and general revenues, which decreased by \$9.9 million. Of the \$2.0 million decrease in program revenues, charges for services, capital grants, and contributions accounted for \$2.8 million, which were offset by an increase of \$800 thousand in state and federal operating grants (see the "Summary of Government-wide Revenue" on page 10 and the "Summary of Changes in Net Assets" on page 12).
- The School Board's total expenses of \$326.4 million in fiscal 2010 represented an increase of \$1.4 million or .42 percent more than fiscal 2009 expenses of \$325.0 million. Instruction accounted for 77.4 percent of total expenses or \$252.7 million; a decrease of \$574 thousand. Instruction salaries and benefits, including instructional technology, accounted for \$203.8 million, 80.7 percent of total instruction. The additional 19.3 percent in instructional expense was for other educational services to enhance student achievement. Support services accounted for 22.6 percent of total expenses or \$73.7 million, an increase of \$2.0 million. This increase was partially attributable to an increase of \$3.3 million in major repair projects and capital improvement projects, related to completion of remediation and remodeling projects to make school facilities accessible to all citizens, and an increase in administrative and transportation services of \$2.0 million, offset by reductions in expenses for the delivery of health services, nutrition services and facility operations and maintenance totaling \$3.3 million (see the "Summary of Government-wide Expenses, by Function" on page 11; and the "Summary of Changes in Net Assets" on page 12).

- The annual change of (\$3.2) in the School Board's total net assets resulted from (1) the net change in total fund balances for all governmental funds for the year, which for FY10 was a decrease of \$870 thousand, as shown on Exhibit E, and which resulted from its current year (short-term) budgeted operations, and (2) the change in capital assets and non-current liabilities due in more than one year. As shown on Exhibit F, the School Board's non-current liabilities due in more than one year increased by \$8.5 million in FY10 and the capital assets net increase was \$6.2 million. Overall, net assets for the School Board, taken as a whole, decreased by \$3.2 million in FY10 (see the discussion of unrestricted net assets under "Government-wide Statements" on page 7).
- The School Board's General Fund reported a fund balance of \$21.5 million, an increase of \$314 thousand, or 1.5 percent up from \$21.2 million at June 30, 2009. Of the \$21.5 million, a total of \$14.0 million is reserved primarily for payments to vendors required upon future delivery of goods and services, and legal obligations, leaving an unreserved General Fund balance of \$7.5 million at June 30, 2010. This amount is available to the School Board to fund its noncurrent liabilities due in more than a year, which totaled \$33.8 million at June 30, 2010, or to meet shorter-term objectives, and has been designated in its entirety to meet future instructional and operational initiatives, obligations and contingencies. Therefore, future School Board operations will require future General Fund appropriations to fund its long-term obligations as they mature (see the discussion of unreserved fund balances under "Fund Financial Statements"-Governmental Funds on page 8).

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three sections: *introductory, financial,* and *statistical.*As the following chart shows, the *financial section* of this report also has three components: *Management's Discussion and Analysis* (this section), the *Basic Financial Statements*, and *Required Supplementary Information*.



The basic financial statements include two types of statements, the *Government-wide* financial statements and the *Fund* financial statements, each of which provide a unique perspective on School Board finances. The government-wide financial statements present the "over-all" financial position and results of activities of the School Board as a whole, and include long-term as well as current financial information. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts (or "funds") of the School Board, and thus present the School Board's activities in more detail than the government-wide statements, and include only current financial information. Both the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements are described in detail in the following narrative.

The basic financial statements also include *notes*, which explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more data that are detailed. The statements are followed by a section of Required Supplementary Information, which further explains and supports certain information in the financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide statements report information about the School Board as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. Accordingly, the government-wide statements include *all* School Board assets, including capital assets, and *all* School Board liabilities, regardless of when and how they will be paid. The government-wide financial statements include a *Statement of Net Assets* and a *Statement of Activities*. The Statement of Net Assets includes all of the School Board's assets and liabilities. The Statement of Activities includes all of the School Board's current year revenues and expenses, regardless of when cash is received or paid. The Statement of Net Assets reports the School Board's net assets — the difference between assets and liabilities — as of the end of the fiscal year. The Statement of Activities reports the change in the net assets between the beginning and the end of the current fiscal year, based on the School Board's financial activity for the year.

Net assets are either (1) invested in capital assets (or thus not available to spend), (2) restricted for specific uses by outside parties (and thus not available for any other use), or (3) unrestricted (available for any use). Over time, increases or decreases in the School Board's net assets (especially in its unrestricted net assets) are one indicator of whether the financial health, or position, of the School Board is improving or deteriorating. For example, a break-even position in unrestricted net assets (zero net assets) at the end of a fiscal year means that the School Board has the ability at that date to pay all of its existing noncurrent liabilities when they come due. A positive balance of unrestricted net assets allows the School Board to meet all of its noncurrent liabilities when due, and, to the extent of the positive balance, provides an additional resource to meet future needs or contingencies as they arise. Finally, should short-term needs of any of the School Board's individual funds result in expenses that use more than the School Board's total unrestricted net assets, negative net assets for the School Board as a whole would result, in which case future General Fund appropriations would fund the School Board's noncurrent liabilities as they mature.

The School Board's net assets on hand at the end of a fiscal year may be budgeted or designated for specific uses in providing instructional programs in the upcoming year. Thus, increases or decreases in net assets typically result from and are in accordance with the adopted plan to provide educational services in any given year, and fluctuate dollar for dollar with changes in the amount of net capital assets and noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year. Finally, to assess the overall health of the School Board, additional non-financial factors need to be considered, such as changes in the property tax base of the City, the condition of the school buildings and equipment, and the supply of and demand for instructional staff.

For financial reporting purposes, the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities present all School Board activities by type of activity. All School Board activities are considered Governmental Activities:

Governmental Activities – All of the School Board's basic services are reported here, including all instructional and all support services, including administration, attendance and health, nutrition services, pupil transportation, operations and maintenance, and facilities services. City appropriations, state and federal entitlements and grants finance substantially all of these activities, although nutrition services and certain tuition-supported educational programs are financed in whole or in part by charges to users for services provided.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide information about the School Board's most significant funds – not the School Board as a whole. The School Board uses funds to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The School Board has two types of funds:

- Governmental Funds The School Board's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for future expenditure. In contrast to the government-wide financial statements, which include all assets and all liabilities, regardless of when and how they will be paid, the governmental funds' financial statements focus only on short-term assets that are available for spending (i.e., they exclude capital assets), and near-term liabilities. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps financial statement users determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the future to finance School Board programs. The Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet reports the School Board's fund balances as of the end of the fiscal year. Fund balances are either (1) reserved (representing short-term assets, such as inventory of material and supplies, which have already been spent, or assets which are legally segregated for specific future uses, such as encumbrances for outstanding purchase orders), or (2) unreserved (currently available for expenditure). Because governmental fund information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is presented in Exhibits D and F to explain the differences between the two sets of financial statements.
- Fiduciary Funds The School Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' Early Retirement Incentive Pension Plan. In addition, the School Board uses Agency Funds to report resources held by it in a purely custodial capacity (in which the assets equal the liabilities) and involve only the temporary receipt, investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School Board's only agency funds are the Maggie L. Walker Governor's School for Government & International Studies and the MathScience Innovation Center, which are regional educational consortiums for which the School Board serves as fiscal agent, and the School Activity Funds held at various schools. Management of the School Board shares responsibility with the management of these agencies (which is primarily responsible) for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities are reported in the separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets and the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets. The School Board excludes these activities from its government-wide financial statements because the School Board cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

REPORTING THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provide the financial status and operating results of the School Board as a whole.

The following table presents a condensed Summary of Net Assets:

	Summary	able 1 of Net Assets ns of dollars)		
	Governmo Activiti		Change	Total Percentage Change
_	2010	2009	2009-2010	2009-2010
Assets:		_		
Current and other assets \$	80.3 \$	77.8	2.5	3.2 %
Capital assets, net	11.2	5.0	6.2	124.0
Total assets	91.5	82.8	8.7	10.5
Liabilities:				
Long-term liabilities	33.8	25.3	8.5	33.6
Other liabilities	48.6	45.3	3.3	7.3
Total liabilities	82.4	70.6	11.8	16.7
Net assets:				
Invested in capital assets,			(0.1)	(0.0)
net of related debt	4.6	5.0	(0.4)	(8.0)
Restricted	8.4	10.2	(1.8)	(17.6)
Unrestricted	(4.0)	(3.0)	(1.0)	33.3
Total net assets \$	9.0 \$	12.2	(3.2)	(26.2)

DISCUSSION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE NET ASSETS

As reflected in Table 1 above, the School Board's total net assets decreased by \$3.2 million to \$9.0 million between fiscal years 2009 and 2010. This decrease was primarily as a result in:

• An increase in total assets of \$8.7 million resulting from an increase in current assets of \$2.5 million, which includes a total increase of \$9.5 million in receivables and due from other governments, primarily relating to federal grants under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Recovery Act) and Title I programs; netted against a decrease in equity in cash with the City and cash in banks of \$4.8 million; a decrease in amounts held in cash with third-party health claims administrators of \$2.3 million; a decrease in inventory of \$7 thousand; and a decrease of \$251 thousand in prepaid items. Capital assets increased by \$6.2 million as a result of the acquisition of energy and water savings equipment as part of an energy efficiency audit which identified potential operational savings for ten school buildings.

- An increase of \$8.5 million in liabilities due in more than one-year, as a result of: increases in long-term liabilities for vacation and sick pay benefits of \$684 thousand; an increase of \$292 thousand in the net pension obligation; \$3.4 million increase for other post-retirement employee benefits; and an increase of \$6.2 million from the acquisition of energy improvement assets under a capital lease. These increases were offset by decreases in estimates for self-insured worker's compensation of \$1.7 million, a decrease in estimates for the final year of self-insured health care of \$61 thousand and a decrease of \$405 thousand in the capital lease liability for school buses, which will be paid off in FY2011.
- An increase in other liabilities related to vendor payments and accrued payroll salaries, wages and payroll taxes, of \$3.1 million netted against a decrease of \$267 thousand, related to the estimated liability for incurred but not reported health care claims, which will be paid within one year.

Of total net assets, \$4.6 million is invested in capital assets (vehicles and equipment), net of related debt, \$7.6 million is restricted for capital projects by ordinance of the City and \$887 thousand is restricted by third parties for Permanent Fund purposes, leaving an unrestricted net asset deficit of \$(4.0) million.

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES

Table two following shows a visual representation of the major sources of School Board revenue, by percentages, for fiscal year 2010. Revenue sources, which originate from *Charges for Services*, *Operating Grants and Contributions*, and *Capital Grants and Contributions*, total 34.4 percent of total revenues and are classified as *Program Revenues*. Program revenues are generated from the program itself, such as Charges for Services, or are given to the School Board by other governments, organizations, or individuals, with restrictions to be used to support particular School Board programs. Thus, program revenues reduce the net cost of the particular School Board programs to which they apply and are necessary for the continuation of many of those School Board programs. The costs that remain must be covered by the *General Revenues* received by the School Board. General revenues comprise the remaining 65.6 percent of School Board revenue and consist of appropriations from the City, aid from the Commonwealth of Virginia and the federal government, and an amount of miscellaneous revenues. As shown, the largest part of the School Board's general revenue comes from the City, followed closely by aid from the State.

Operating grants & Capital grants & contributions 31.3%

Charges for services
1.0%

Miscellaneous
0.2%

Federal aid
3.2%

State aid
22.9%

Table 2 Sources of Revenues for Fiscal Year 2010

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT – WIDE EXPENSES, BY FUNCTION

Table three following shows a visual representation of the overall expenses of the School Board, by function, on a percentage basis for fiscal year 2010. As shown, the biggest part of the costs incurred in the School Board's programs, 77.5 percent was spent on instruction. Operations and maintenance of the schools, (including buildings and grounds maintenance, custodial services, utilities and supplies costs) and security service came in second at 9.2 percent. Accordingly, the costs to instruct students and to provide well-maintained and secure facilities amounted to 86.7 percent of all School Board costs. Directly related costs to transport, feed, and to track attendance and provide health services to our students amounted to 3.3 percent, 3.3 percent and 2.3 percent of total costs, respectively, totaling another 8.9 percent of costs. Finally, administrative costs were 2.2 percent and facilities services, which include major capital improvement projects, accounted for 2.2 percent of the total costs of School Board operations during fiscal year 2010.

Table 3
Functional Expenses for Fiscal Year 2010

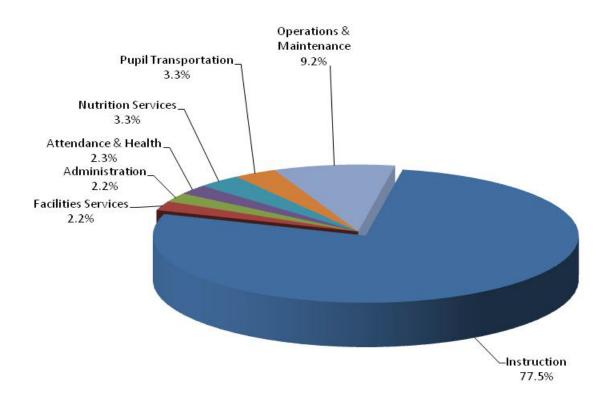


Table four following presents a comparative condensed Summary of Changes in Net Assets and a more detailed discussion of the changes in the School Board's government-wide net assets.

The following table presents a comparative condensed Summary of Changes in Net Assets:

3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	mental ities 2009	FY 2010 Increase/ (Decrease)	Total Percentage Change 2009-2010 (7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	mental ities 2009 3.5 \$ 100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(0.3) 0.8 (2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	Percentage Change 2009-2010 (7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	3.5 \$ 100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(0.3) 0.8 (2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	Percentage Change 2009-2010 (7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	3.5 \$ 100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(0.3) 0.8 (2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	Change 2009-2010 (7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	3.5 \$ 100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(0.3) 0.8 (2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	(7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
3.2 \$ 101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	3.5 \$ 100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(0.3) 0.8 (2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	(7.2) % 0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(4.0) (16.0) 10.0	0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(4.0) (16.0) 10.0	0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
101.3 6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	100.5 9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(4.0) (16.0) 10.0	0.8 (27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
6.7 111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	9.2 113.2 131.3 89.6 0.7	(2.5) (2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	(27.2) (1.7) (3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
111.2 127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	131.3 89.6 0.7	(2.0) (4.0) (16.0) 10.0	(3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
127.1 74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	131.3 89.6 0.7	(4.0) (16.0) 10.0	(3.2) (17.4) 1,326.7
74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	89.6 0.7	(16.0) 10.0	(17.4) 1,326.7
74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	89.6 0.7	(16.0) 10.0	(17.4) 1,326.7
74.0 10.3 0.6 212.0	89.6 0.7	(16.0) 10.0	(17.4) 1,326.7
10.3 0.6 212.0	0.7	10.0	1,326.7
0.6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
212.0			188.5
	221.9	(9.9)	(4.5)
2,1,2,1,1	335.1	(11.9)	(3.5)
323.2	333.1	(11.9)	(3.5)
252.7	253.3	(0.6)	(0.2)
232.7	255.5	(0.0)	(0.2)
7.1	6.9	0.2	2.9
7.6	7.9	(0.3)	(3.6)
10.9	10.9	(0.0)	(0.4)
10.7	8.9	1.8	19.8
30.1	33.1	(3.0)	(9.0)
7.3	4.0	3.3	83.4
73.7	71.7	2.0	2.8
		1.4	0.4
326.4	325.0	<u> </u>	
(3.2) \$		(13.2)	131.5
			131.5
_	73.7	 .	326.4 325.0 1.4

As the above table shows, the School Board's change in net assets decreased by \$13.3 million from fiscal year 2009 to fiscal year 2010. The decrease in the change in net assets was mainly attributable to:

• \$2.0 million decrease in program revenue, which includes a decrease in revenue from charges and services because of decrease in cafeteria food sales and a \$2.5 decrease in capital grants and contributions, which relate to City appropriations for capital improvements. Decreases in program revenue were offset by an increase of \$800 thousand in operating grants and contributions, primarily relating to grant funds received under the federal the Recovery Act to delivery educational services to pre-school children, homeless and displaced students, and to place technology in the classroom.

Increases totaling \$5.3 million in expenses for administration, transportation and facility improvements
were offset by a \$3.9 million decrease in expenses for instruction, attendance and health services and
operations and maintenance as a result of conscientious decisions to improve operational efficiencies,
control spending and enhance accountability.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS

As reported on Exhibit C of the basic financial statements, the School Board's governmental funds reflect a combined fund balance of \$31.7 million at June 30, 2010, a decrease of \$870 thousand from last year.

• Of the combined fund balance, \$21.1 million was reserved, indicating that it was not available for new spending because it was already committed for items such as existing purchase orders and contracts of \$13.3 million, inventories of \$238 thousand, donor restricted funds of \$887 thousand, and \$6.7 million in obligations related to employment benefits and contracts and required reserves for self-insurance programs. The remaining \$10.6 million in fund balance constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the School Board's discretion.

The major components of the decrease fund balance are:

At the end of fiscal year 2010, the General Fund unreserved fund balance was \$7.5 million after considering
the \$14.0 million reserved for inventory, encumbrances and legal obligations. General fund revenues of
\$256.1 million and other financing sources of \$6.2 million exceeded expenditures of \$254.1 million and
other financing uses of \$6.2 million, less expenditures for transfers to other funds of \$1.7 million, which
resulted in an increase in the general fund balance of \$314 thousand.

The primary reason for the \$314 thousand increase in the General Fund balance was a net decrease in revenue of \$13.2 million, before considering other financing sources. The decrease of \$13.2 million in revenue primarily resulted from a reduction in local and state appropriations of \$23.8 million, offset by an increase of \$10.4 million in federal revenue related to the Recovery Act.

General Fund current operating expenditures decreased by \$7.2 million, primarily due to elimination of vacancies, personnel adjustments, a 15 percent system-wide reduction in non-personnel costs and a decrease in the accrual for health care. The decrease in operating expenditures was offset by an increase in expenditures for capital outlay of \$4.8 million over last year, because of \$6.2 million in energy and water efficiency assets acquired through a capital lease agreement during FY 2010

- The School Board's Special Revenue Fund recognizes revenues based upon expenditures incurred under a
 reimbursement-basis and restricted-purpose grant awards. Accordingly, reported revenues are equal in
 amount to expenditures made during the fiscal year. Grant matching requirements and related
 management objectives resulted in transfers from the General Fund to the Special Revenue Fund to support
 the grant objectives totaling \$1.3 million during FY 2010.
- The School Board's Capital Projects Fund reflected a decrease in fund balance of \$1.8 million due to a \$3.4 million decrease in City appropriations for capital projects offset by an increase of \$4.0 million used to complete school renovation and facility improvement activities within the current year. Fund balance reserved for encumbrances of \$4.6 million represents contractual obligations for work in progress on school renovation projects and the unreserved fund balance of \$7.6 million at June 30, 2010 will be used to complete approved capital projects in fiscal year 2011.

• The School Board's Permanent Funds are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support specific School Board programs. Net investment income exceeded current operating expenditures during FY 2010, resulting in an increase in the fund balance of the Permanent Funds of \$67 thousand for the fiscal year. This ending fund balance represents the amount reserved for Permanent Fund purposes, as reported on Exhibit C, in accordance with the Permanent Fund agreements.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The following is a condensed General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule (see detail at Exhibit I):

Table 5							
General	Fund Budgetar	y Highlights					
(i	n millions of do	llars)					
				Variance			
				With Final			
			Actual	Budget			
	Original	Final	(Budgetary	Positive			
	Budget	Budget	Basis)	(Negative)			
Budgetary fund balances:	\$ 3.5 \$	10.8 \$	7.3 \$	(3.5)			
Revenue Sources (inflows):							
City of Richmond	127.1	127.1	127.1	-			
Commonwealth of Virginia	121.3	117.5	114.7	(2.9)			
Federal government	7.2	11.0	11.1	0.1			
Miscellaneous	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.6			
Total amounts available for expenditure	259.9	267.2	261.5	(5.7)			
Expenditures (outflows):							
Personal services - salaries and wages	153.6	153.5	154.0	(0.6)			
Employee benefits	58.3	58.3	55.3	3.0			
Purchased services	15.1	17.8	16.5	1.3			
Other charges	13.1	15.0	11.5	3.5			
Materials and supplies	7.3	9.5	7.2	2.3			
Other operating expenditures	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.1			
Capital outlay	1.9	2.0	0.7	1.3			
Other financing uses:							
Notes payable	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4			
Transfers out	8.0	8.0	7.2	0.8			
Total expenditures and other							
financing uses	259.9	267.2	254.2	13.0			
Amounts available for expenditure							
over expenditures and other							
financing uses - budgetary basis	\$\$	- \$	7.3 \$	7.3			

As shown on exhibit I, the actual amounts available for expenditures were \$7.3 million over final budget basis expenditures for FY 2010. Total revenue from the Commonwealth of Virginia was \$2.9 million below final budget, primarily attributable to: (1) a \$1.5 million decrease in sales tax revenue (2) a \$1.1 decrease in amounts contributed towards employee benefits, (3) a decrease of \$767 thousand in textbook revenues.

Actual expenditures were under final budget basis expenditures by \$13 million. The major variance between the final budget and actual expenditures includes: \$3.0 million in employee benefits because of personnel adjustments, and a rate reduction for contributions made to the Virginia Retirement System and a reduction in the accrual amount required for health care at year end; \$3.5 in other charges, which includes a \$1.9 million savings in repairs and garage services for school buses as a result of integrating newer fleet in the previous fiscal year and \$1.8 million in utility savings; and a combined savings of \$4.7 million in material and supplies, other operating expenditures and capital outlay as a result of conscientious strategies to reduce spending in these areas.

During fiscal year 2010, the School Board amended the legally adopted budget at various times for the following purposes, as detailed on Exhibit I:

- To appropriate (add), approximately \$7.3 million to pay for commitments in the form of encumbrances established prior to July 1, 2009, but not paid by that date. The encumbrances were for purchase orders authorized and issued, and for contracts and other commitments which existed at June 30, 2009, but for which the goods or services were not received by that date. As one method of budgetary control, the School Board encumbers the budget and fund balance when those obligations are established and increases the budget in the ensuing year by supplemental appropriation for encumbrances, which were outstanding at the end of the previous year.
- To re-allocate the total expenditure budget as needed between various expenditure budget areas as needs change during the year.

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of fiscal year 2010, the School Board had invested \$11.2 million (see financial statement note 5) in vehicles (primarily school buses) and equipment, as reflected in Table 6 below:

Table 6 Capital Assets (In millions of dollars)							
	_			Total			
	-	Govern	Percentage				
	_	Activities		Change			
		2010	2009	2009-2010			
Vehicles, net	\$	2.7	3.3	(0.6)	%		
Other equipment, net	_	8.5	1.7	6.8			
Total	\$	11.2	5.0	6.2			
i							

This year's investment in capital assets included purchases of \$7.3 million for equipment, including \$6.2 million in energy and water efficient equipment and \$1.1 million in technology and other equipment. The City retains legal title to the land and buildings occupied by the School Board, and provide such assets, at no cost, to the School Board for its use. Consequently, these assets, including construction in progress, are only reported on the City's Statement of Net Assets. However, the School Board manages all construction contracts for school buildings, and capital appropriations from the City and the expenditure of those monies by the School Board for school construction and renovation are reported in the School Board's Capital Projects Fund.

All debt related to the acquisition of the School Board's land and buildings is a liability of the City, and, accordingly, is not reflected in the School Board's basic financial statements. The School Board has no infrastructure capital assets. Information about the School Board's capital assets is presented in notes one and five to the basic financial statements. Contractual commitments totaling \$4.6 million in the Capital Projects Fund are disclosed in note 12.

LONG-TERM DEBT

Except for the long-term liabilities disclosed in notes 6 and 7 to the basic financial statements, the School Board does not have a liability for any long-term debt nor does the School Board have any legal debt limit, debt margin, or bonds outstanding.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

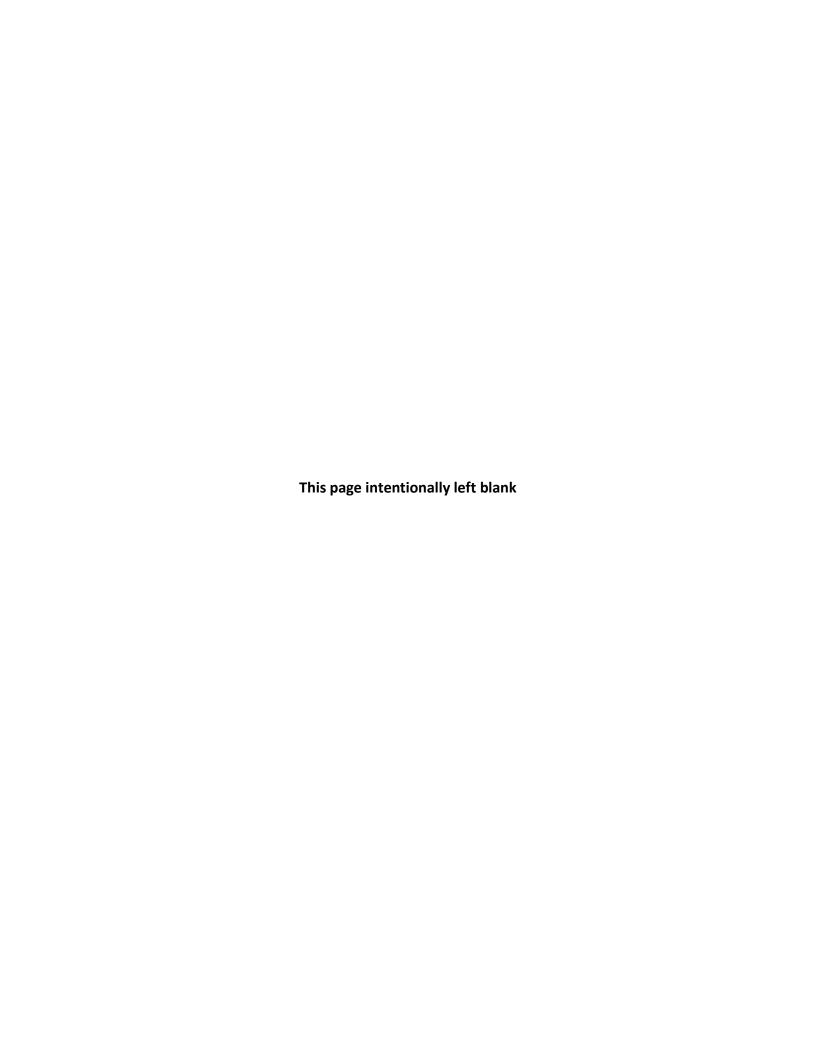
The fiscal year 2011 legally adopted General Fund budget is \$241.8 million, an \$18.1 million or 7.0 percent decrease from the fiscal year 2010 budget. The General Fund appropriation from the City is budgeted at approximately \$124.2 million, a decrease of \$2.9 million, or 2.3 percent under the actual fiscal year 2010 General Fund appropriation. Commonwealth of Virginia funds are budgeted at \$111.9 million, a decrease of \$9.4 million, or 7.8 percent.

During fiscal year 2010, the Commonwealth of Virginia (the Commonwealth) initiated certain responsive actions to the economic downturn that will affect the School Board. Through changes in certain actuarial assumptions for Virginia Retirement System (VRS) sponsored retirement plans, which were affected by legislation passed by the General Assembly, the Commonwealth was able to defer rate increases requested by the VRS Trustees, and an increase in the local employer share of these pension contributions was similarly deferred. The impact of these deferrals reduced pension related costs of the School Board in fiscal year 2010 and will decrease pension related costs in fiscal year 2011. For fiscal year 2011, the expected VRS contribution rate for the School Board is decreased by 5.3 percent, from 14.9 percent to 9.5 percent. The legislation requires that this deferal of costs begin to be replenished starting in fiscal year 2012 and will continue until fully replenished in fiscal year 2021. In fiscal year 2012, the projected VRS rate for the School Board increases by 1.23 percent to 10.76 percent, which will cost the school district approximately \$1,600,000 more than in FY2011. Ultimately, it is likely that there will be significant increases in the local employer costs to be funded in order for VRS to meet its future payment obligations.

This financial report is designed to provide the citizens and taxpayers of the City of Richmond, Virginia and the School Board's creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to demonstrate the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the School Board's Department of Budget and Financial Reporting at the School Board of The City of Richmond, 301 North Ninth Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219-1927.



Basic Financial Statements





Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Activities

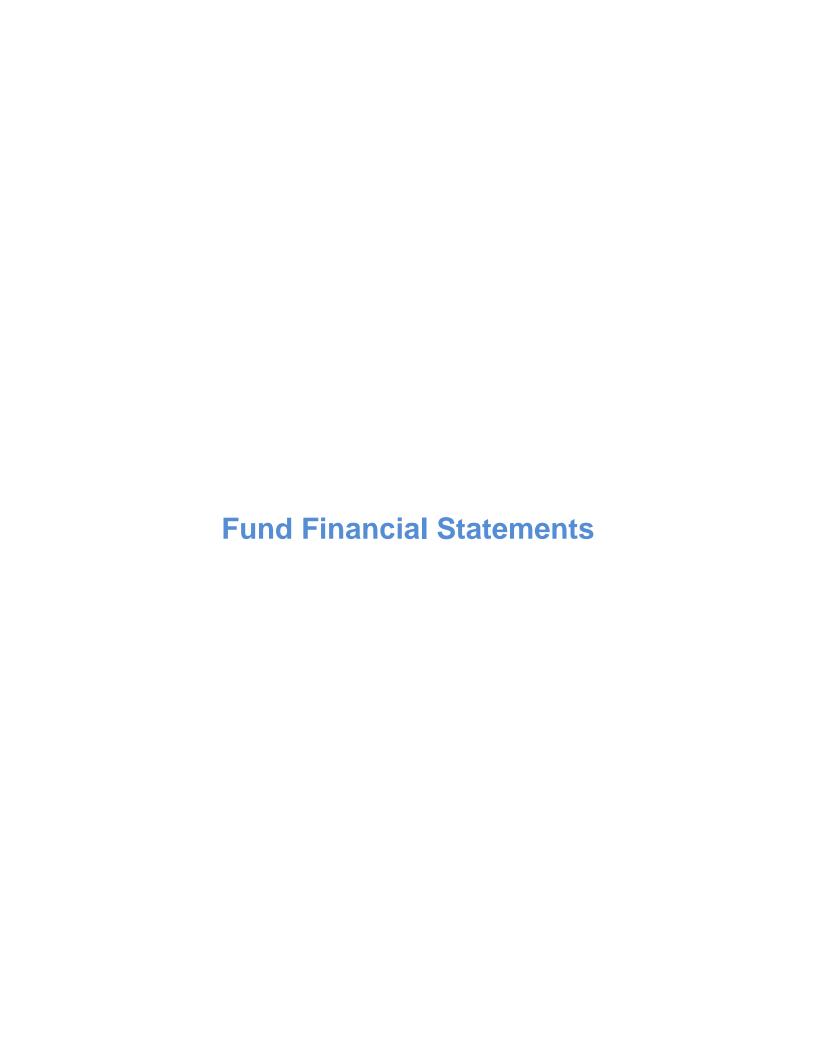
June 30, 2010

Assets		
Equity in cash with the City		
of Richmond, Virginia	\$	44,430,350
Cash on hand or in banks		385,110
Investments		1,128,359
Accounts receivable		282,266
Equity in cash with third-party health		
claims administrators		4,615,898
Due from other governments		29,174,309
Inventory of materials and supplies		237,657
Prepaid Items		54,989
Capital assets, net		11,170,412
Total assets	\$	91,479,350
Liabilities and net assets		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	11,762,890
Accrued liabilities	Y	24,246,229
Due to other governments		24,240,223
and external parties		5,663,242
Unearned revenue		1,858,646
Noncurrent liabilities:		1,030,040
Due within one year		5,100,963
Due in more than one year		33,802,634
bue in more than one year		33,002,034
Total liabilities		82,434,604
Net assets:		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		4,563,292
Restricted for:		
Capital Projects		7,595,857
Permanent fund purposes - nonexpendable		203,471
Permanent fund purposes - expendable		683,056
Unrestricted		(4,000,931)
Total net assets		9,044,746
Total liabilities and		
net assets	\$	91,479,350

Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

			Program Revenues		Net (Expense)
		•	Operating	Capital	Revenue and
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Changes in
Functions/Program Activities	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Net Assets
Governmental activities:					
Instruction \$	252,709,931	1,201,590	90,115,107		(161,393,234)
Support services:					
Administration	7,111,413	-	-	-	(7,111,413)
Attendance and health	7,574,018	-	-	-	(7,574,018)
Nutrition services	10,893,806	1,761,276	9,521,727	-	389,197
Pupil transportation	10,713,703	-	-	-	(10,713,703)
Operations and maintenance	30,130,034	285,389	1,653,814	-	(28,190,831)
Facilities services	7,301,134	-	-	6,695,973	(605,161)
Total support services	73,724,108	2,046,665	11,175,541	6,695,973	(53,805,929)
Total governmental activities \$	326,434,039	3,248,255	101,290,648	6,695,973	(215,199,163)
General	revenues:				
	ntergovernmental aid	d not restricted to s	pecific purposes:		
	City of Richmond,				127,102,268
	Commonwealth o	•			74,016,676
	Federal governme	•			10,329,484
	Aiscellaneous				599,363
·					333,000
		Total general rever	nues		212,047,791
		Change in net as	sets		(3,151,372)
Net asse	ts - July 1, 2009				12,196,118
Net asse	ts - June 30, 2010			\$	9,044,746



Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds

June 30, 2010

		Caranal	Special	Nutrition	Capital	Dannarat	Total Governmental
Assets		General	Revenue	Services	Projects	Permanent	Funds
Equity in cash with the City							
of Richmond, Virginia	\$	44,430,350					44,430,350
Cash on hand or in banks	٦	159,032	_	226,078		_	385,110
Investments		129,992	_	220,076		998,367	1,128,359
Accounts receivable		116,218	_	166,048		556,507	282,266
Equity in cash with third-party health		110,210	_	100,048	_	_	202,200
claims administrators		4,615,898	_	_	_	_	4,615,898
Due from other governments		2,337,340	18,048,509	671,100	8,117,360	_	29,174,309
Due from other funds		12,472,561	16,046,303	2,513,632	8,117,300	_	14,986,193
Prepaid Items		54,989	_	2,313,032	_	_	54,989
•		-	-	68,390	-	-	237,657
Inventory of materials and supplies		169,267		00,390			237,037
Total assets	\$	64,485,647	18,048,509	3,645,248	8,117,360	998,367	95,295,131
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	9,204,026	937,739	1,348,944	272,690	(509)	11,762,890
Accrued liabilities		25,838,233	3,007,654	501,305	-	· -	29,347,192
Due to fiduciary external parties		5,662,742	-	-	-	_	5,662,742
Due to other funds		2,264,820	12,360,212	_	248,813	112,348	14,986,193
Deferred revenue		47,352	1,742,904	68,390	, -	, -	1,858,646
Advances from the City		•		•			
of Richmond, Virginia		500					500
Total liabilities		43,017,673	18,048,509	1,918,639	521,503	111,839	63,618,163
Fund balance (deficit):							
Reserved for:							
Inventories		169,267	_	68,390	_	_	237,657
Encumbrances		7,175,919	1,284,438	249,089	4,572,580	_	13,282,026
Legal Obligations		6,652,692	-		-	_	6,652,692
Permanent fund purposes		-	_	_	_	886,528	886,528
Unreserved, reported as:						000,320	000,520
Desginated:							
General Fund-Educational programs		3,270,096	_	_	-	_	3,270,096
General Fund - FY 2011 General Operating Budget		4,200,000	_	-	-	_	4,200,000
Nutrition Service Fund		-	-	1,409,130	-	-	1,409,130
Capital Projects Fund		_	_	-	3,023,277	_	3,023,277
Undesignated-Special Revenue Funds		_	(1,284,438)				(1,284,438)
Total fund balances		21,467,974		1,726,609	7,595,857	886,528	31,676,968
Total liabilities and fund							
balances	\$	64,485,647	18,048,509	3,645,248	8,117,360	998,367	95,295,131

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2010

Total fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit C)

\$ 31,676,968

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:

Capital assets used in Governmental Funds (note 5) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet. The cost of the assets, which consist of vehicles and equipment, is \$29,730,259 and the accumulated depreciation is \$18,559,847

11,170,412

The portion of noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year applicable to the School Board's Governmental Funds (note 6) are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as liabilities in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. At year-end, those liabilities consisted of:

Workers' compensation liability	(3,630,493)
Compensated absences	(10,893,646)
Net pension obligations	(2,280,190)
Net OPEB obligations	(10,796,679)
Capital leases	(6,201,626)

(33,802,634)

Total net assets - governmental activities (Exhibit A)

\$ 9,044,746

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

	General	Special Revenue	Nutrition Services	Capital Projects	Permanent	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental:						
City of Richmond, Virginia	\$ 127,102,268	-	-	5,387,520	-	132,489,788
Commonwealth of Virginia	116,051,338	7,715,894	243,218	-	-	124,010,450
Federal government	11,067,338	40,777,628	9,273,623	-	-	61,118,589
Donations and gifts	4,753	1,632,758	-	-	-	1,637,511
Charges for goods and services:						
Tuition and fees	839,189	751,509	-	-	-	1,590,698
Food sales	-	-	1,708,146	-	-	1,708,146
Investment income, net:						
Net increase in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	45,137	45,137
Interest and dividend income	2,603	-	4,887	-	39,964	47,454
Miscellaneous	1,071,683	147,788	53,130	_	-	1,272,601
Total revenues	256,139,172	51,025,577	11,283,004	5,387,520	85,100	323,920,374
Expenditures:						
Current operating:						
Instruction	202,025,903	50,009,883			2,969	252,038,755
Support services:						
Administration	6,981,132	1,007	-	-	15,017	6,997,157
Attendance and health	6,439,732	1,019,644	-	-	-	7,459,376
Nutrition services	-	69,971	10,772,249	-	-	10,842,220
Pupil transportation	10,044,866	418,035	-	-	-	10,462,901
Operations and maintenance	28,446,228	1,245,327	-	-	-	29,691,555
Facilities services	143,586	5,537	_	_	_	149,123
Total support services	52,055,544	2,759,522	10,772,249		15,017	65,602,332
Total current operating	254,081,447	52,769,405	10,772,249	_	17,986	317,641,087
Capital outlay	6,201,626	52,705,405	10,772,243	7,149,021	17,300	13,350,647
Capital Outlay	0,201,020			7,143,021		13,330,047
Total expenditures	260,283,073	52,769,405	10,772,249	7,149,021	17,986	330,991,734
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(4,143,901)	(1,743,827)	510,755	(1,761,501)	67,114	(7,071,360)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in (note 4)	-	1,743,827	-	-	-	1,743,827
Transfers out (note 4)	(1,743,827)	-	-	-	-	(1,743,827)
Capital leases	6,201,626					6,201,626
Net change in fund balances	313,898	-	510,755	(1,761,501)	67,114	(869,734)
Fund balances - July 1, 2009	21,154,076		1,215,854	9,357,358	819,414	32,546,702
Fund balances - June 30, 2010	\$ 21,467,974		1,726,609	7,595,857	886,528	31,676,968

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

\$ (3,151,372)

The School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia)

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit E)			\$ (869,734)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibition different because:	t B) are		
Capital asset acquisitions are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. in the Statement of Activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over thei useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital out deletions of \$7,265,485 exceeded depreciation expense of \$1,092,093 in the	r estima tlays, ne	nted	6,173,392
In the government-wide Statement of Activities, operating expenses are measur total amounts incurred during the year. In the Governmental Funds; however, are measured by the amount of financial resources used during the year. The between the applicable expenses incurred and the related amounts of financial used during the fiscal year were as follows:	expend differe	ditures nces	
Applicable expenses		Amounts Incurred (Over) Under Financial Resources Used	
Workers' compensation Compensated absences: Vacation pay Sick pay IBNR health claims liability Net pension obligation (note 9(c)(iii)) Net OPEB obligation (note 10 (c)) Capital leases: School buses Energy improvements	\$	1,675,184 (540,873) (142,725) 60,498 (292,270) (3,418,711) 405,493 (6,201,626)	
Net amount incurred under financial resources used			 (8,455,030)
Net reconciling items			 (2,281,638)

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

Change in net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit B)

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2010

	Employee Early Retirement Incentive Plan	Agency Funds		
Assets:				
Cash on hand or in banks	\$ -	\$	1,534,546	
Investments - money market fund	1,855,001		-	
Total investments	1,855,001			
Accrued interest receivable	190		-	
Accounts receivable			52,000	
Due from other governments	-		148,098	
Due from General Fund	-		5,662,742	
Total assets	\$ 1,855,191	\$	7,397,386	
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-		308,293	
Accrued liabilities	-		3,356,401	
Amounts held for other organizations	-		3,732,692	
Total liabilities		\$	7,397,386	
Net assets:				
Reserved for employee pension benefits	1,855,191			
Total net assets	\$ 1,855,191			

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

	R	imployee Early etirement ncentive
		Plan
Additions: Contributions	\$	4,000,000
Investment Income:		
Dividends		6,357
Total investment income		6,357
Total additions		4,006,357
Deductions: Benefits		4,636,578
Total deductions		4,636,578
Change in net assets		(630,221)
Net assets - July 1, 2009		2,485,412
Net assets - June 30, 2010	\$	1,855,191

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the School Board) was established in 1868 to provide educational opportunities to the residents of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the City). The accounting policies of the School Board conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

(a) Financial Reporting Model

GAAP establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for general purpose external financial reporting by state and local governments. The School Board's financial statements include the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the Basic Financial Statements, and certain other Required Supplemental Information (RSI), described as follows:

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> – GAAP requires that financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis. This analysis is similar to analysis the private sector provides in its annual reports.

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> – The Government-wide financial statements are prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities, and consist of a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities, as described below. The Government-wide financial statements display information about the School Board as a whole, except for its *fiduciary activities* (the resources of which are not available to finance School Board programs), and distinguish between governmental and business-type activities, if any. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. *Governmental activities* generally are financed through intergovernmental revenues. *Business-type activities* are financed in part by fees charged to external parties. The School Board does not have any business-type activities.

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u> – The Statement of Net Assets reports the financial position of the School Board as a whole. In addition to reporting current assets and liabilities, the Statement of Net Assets includes both noncurrent assets and noncurrent liabilities of the School Board (such as vehicles and other equipment and long-term liabilities for various employee benefits). The net assets of the School Board are reported in three categories: 1) invested in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted. The School Board generally first uses restricted resources for expenses incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. The School Board may defer the use of restricted net assets based on a review of the specific transaction.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> – The Statement of Activities is presented in a format that reports expenses by function, reduced by program revenues directly generated by each function, resulting in a measurement of "net expense or revenue" for each of the School Board's functions. Program revenues include: (a) fees, fines, and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) City appropriations, grants and contributions that are restricted to meet the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including intergovernmental aid not restricted to specific purposes, are presented as *general revenues*. The Statement of

Activities reports all of the revenues and costs of providing services each year, including depreciation expense on the School Board's vehicles and equipment.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> — The *Fund* financial statements organize and report the financial transactions and balances of the School Board on the basis of fund categories. Separate statements for each of the School Board's two fund categories — *Governmental* (including *General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects,* and *Permanent* funds) and *Fiduciary* are presented. The emphasis of Governmental Fund financial statements is on *major* funds, each of which is required to be displayed in a separate column. All reported governmental funds of the School Board are considered major funds.

Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements — As further discussed in note 1(d), since the Governmental Funds financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the Government-wide financial statements, a summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances as reflected on the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet and total governmental activities' net assets as shown on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets is presented in Exhibit D. In addition, a summary reconciliation of the difference between the total net change in fund balances as reflected on the Governmental Funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the change in net assets of governmental activities as shown on the Government-wide Statement of Activities is presented in Exhibit F.

Required Supplementary Information — The Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Exhibit I) demonstrates compliance with the adopted budget, and is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. The School Board, like most other governments, revises its original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The School Board has provided budgetary comparison information for its legally adopted General Fund budget, which includes both the original and final budgets and actual results as required supplementary information. Additionally, the School Board has provided Exhibit J to disclose the schedule of funding progress for the Virginia Retirement System Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan Participation. Exhibit K discloses the funding progress and the schedule of employer contributions for the Early Retirement Incentive Plan for employees of the Richmond Public Schools. Exhibit L discloses the funding progress and the schedule of employer contributions for the School Board's Other Postretirement Employee Benefits program.

(b) Financial Reporting Entity

The School Board is a *component unit* of the City because the School Board is fiscally dependent on the City and the majority of the School Board's funding is provided by annual appropriations from the City. Accordingly, the financial position and results of operations of the School Board are discretely presented in the financial statements included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City. The School Board, however, is not financially accountable for any other entity, and thus has no component units of its own. Members of the School Board are elected and serve four-year terms. The City Council approves the School Board's operating budget in total but is prohibited from exercising any control over specific expenditures.

The School Board serves as fiscal agent for the Maggie L. Walker Governor's School for Government & International Studies (the Governor's School), the MathScience Innovation Center and the School

Activity Funds. Accordingly, these funds are reported as Agency Funds. The School Board also makes certain contributions or payments to these organizations.

Jointly Governed Organizations

The Governor's School operates as an educational consortium and provides specialized and gifted training for students of participating cities and counties from central and southern Virginia. The Governor's School is governed by a separate board that includes one member from each of the participating localities. The School Board is not financially accountable for the Governor's School and has no continuing financial interest in the Governor's School. The School Board made tuition payments approximating \$1,544,000 to the Governor's School for the 2009-2010 school year. Complete financial statements for the Governor's School may be obtained from the Governor's School's administrative office at 1000 North Lombardy Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23220.

The MathScience Innovation Center (the Center) operates as an educational consortium and provides specialized training to students of the Counties of Chesterfield, Henrico, Hanover, Goochland, King William and Powhatan; the cities of Petersburg and Colonial Heights and the City. The Center is governed by a separate board that includes the school superintendent and one member of the School Board from the City and each of the counties noted above. The School Board is not financially accountable for the Center and has no continuing financial interest in the Center. The School Board made tuition payments approximating \$680,000 to the Center for the 2009-2010 school year. Complete financial statements for the Center may be obtained from the Center's administrative office at 2401 Hartman Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23223.

(c) Basis of Presentation

The financial information about the School Board as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities, is reported in the Government-wide financial statements. Additionally, the Fund financial statements organize and report the financial transactions and balances of the School Board on the basis of fund types. The following is a brief description of the major funds reported by the School Board in each of its fund types in the Fund financial statements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> – Governmental funds are those through which most functions of the School Board are financed. The School Board considers all its reported governmental funds to be major, and reports the following funds:

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the School Board's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be included in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources, other than major capital projects, that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The *Special Revenue Fund* records transactions related to grants that are not specifically reported in another fund. The *Nutrition Services Fund* accounts for the operations of cafeterias at each school.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction or maintenance of major capital facilities, other than those financed by the General Fund. The net assets restricted for capital projects in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets consist of amounts restricted by City ordinance for capital projects, while the capital projects fund balances

in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet also include amounts transferred from the General Fund and designated for capital projects.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> – The Permanent Fund is used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the School Board's programs. These resources support instructional purposes at specific schools, the Richmond Humanities Center, and the School Board's vocational education program.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the School Board in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governmental units. The School Board's fiduciary funds are presented in the Fund financial statements by type (pension or agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (private parties or pension participants) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the School Board, these funds are not incorporated into the Government-wide statements. The following are the School Board's fiduciary funds:

<u>Trust Fund</u> – The Trust Fund consists of the *Employee Early Retirement Incentive Plan*, a pension trust fund. The Employee Early Retirement Incentive Plan accounts for the assets of the School Board's early retirement plan.

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency Funds are custodial in nature. Therefore, their assets equal their liabilities, the balances of which are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets. Agency funds do not, however, present results of operations, and accordingly are not reported in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets. The Agency Funds consist of the assets and liabilities of the two jointly governed organizations for which the School Board serves as fiscal agent – the Governor's School and the MathScience Innovation Center – and the School Activity Funds.

(d) Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a financial statement or to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Government-wide and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements — The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis* of accounting. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place (except for the plan liabilities of pension trust funds, which are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan). *Nonexchange transactions*, in which the School Board receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include appropriations from the City, state sales taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Revenue from state sales taxes is recognized on the accrual basis in the fiscal year during which the underlying exchange transaction takes place. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements, including time requirements, if any, have been satisfied and if received within one year. Revenues from City appropriations are recognized in the fiscal year the appropriations become legally effective.

Pension Trust Fund contributions from the School Board are recognized in the fiscal year during which the contributions are paid to the Trust Fund. The Pension Trust Fund, not a part of the Government-wide financial statements, uses the full accrual basis of accounting. The Agency Funds, also not a part of the Government-wide financial statements, use the full accrual basis of accounting and do not measure the results of operations.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements - Governmental funds are reported on the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, wherein the focus is on the determination of, and changes in, financial position and only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual – that is, in the fiscal year in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended for the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the School Board; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures incurred. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. Approximately forty-one percent of the School Board's revenue is from City appropriation, approximately thirty-eight percent is from the Commonwealth of Virginia, approximately nineteen percent is from federal operating grants and the remaining two percent is from donations, tuition and fees. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Revenues from each specific type of nonexchange transaction are recorded as described above and when available. The School Board considers all revenues reported in the Governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end, except for revenues from reimbursement-based grants, which are generally considered available if received within one year after the fiscal year-end. Revenue from the City for capital projects is recognized at the period to which the City appropriation applies has begun. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period when the related fund liabilities are incurred, if measurable, with the exception of governmental fund liabilities for sick and vacation pay, postretirement health care and dental benefits, and self-insurance claims, which are recognized as described in notes 1(m), (n) and (o), respectively. The current portion of the capital lease liability is considered paid from expendable available financial resources and therefore recorded as a liability of the current period.

(e) Encumbrances

An encumbrance system, under which purchase orders and contractual commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used as a part of the formal budgetary control system. Under GAAP, encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end are reported as a reservation of fund balances in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet but do not constitute expenditures or liabilities of the current fiscal year for financial reporting purposes.

(f) Cash

Equity in cash with the City represents the School Board's share of the cash and investment pool held and administered by the City. The City allocates interest to the Nutrition Services Fund based on the average monthly balance held on its behalf. Cash on hand or in banks in the General,

Nutrition Services and Fiduciary Funds includes cash on hand, checking and saving accounts, certificates of deposit and liquid investments, which generally have maturities of less than three months at the time of acquisition. Equity in cash with third party health claims administrators includes monies paid to insurance carriers in excess of claims incurred, which will be used to pay future health care and workers compensation claims.

(g) Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are recorded as of the trade date and are valued at the last reported sales price. Mutual fund shares are stated at their reported net asset value at year-end.

(h) Inventories and prepaid items

Inventory is stated at cost. Inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide financial statements and as expenditures when purchased on the fund financial statements. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

(i) Capital Assets, Net – Government-wide Financial Statements

The School Board capitalizes vehicles and equipment (capital assets) having a minimum useful life greater than one year and a cost of \$5,000 or more. Those assets, which have been acquired for general governmental purposes, are accounted for and reported in the Government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are stated at historical cost. Contributed capital assets are stated at their fair market value on the date received. Assets acquired through capital lease agreements are recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments, as stated in the lease's amortization schedule. The School Board has no infrastructure capital assets. In addition, the City retains legal title to the land and buildings occupied by the schools and provides such assets, at no cost, to the School Board for its use; consequently, these capital assets (numbering 51 school building facilities with a net book value approximating \$66 million) are not included in the School Board's Government-wide financial statements. In addition, all long-term debt related to the acquisition of the school sites and buildings are a liability of the City and, accordingly, are not reflected in the financial statements of the School Board. Accumulated depreciation is reported as a reduction of capital assets in the Government-wide financial statements. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based upon estimated useful lives ranging from five years for office equipment and ten years for buses to thirty years for certain electrical equipment.

(j) Interfund Activity

The General Fund receives most cash receipts and makes most cash disbursements on behalf of all School Board funds. Accordingly, the timing differences between the payment of expenditures and the receipt of cash to cover them, and vice-versa, result in interfund receivable and payable balances, all of which are typically expected to be liquidated within the coming fiscal year in the due course of receiving and disbursing cash for grant, capital project and operational purposes.

Transfers to and from other funds are reported as other financing uses in the funds making the transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving the transfers. All such payments were routine in nature and consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfers, and

include transfers to meet grant-matching requirements and for other management purposes (see note 4).

(k) Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of accrued salaries and wages and related payroll taxes, accrued compensated absences (sick and vacation pay) and estimated incurred but not reported workers' compensation claim liabilities.

(I) Deferred Revenue

Unearned revenues consist primarily of summer school tuition collected in advance of the fiscal year to which it applies, unexpended grant proceeds, and the amount of unused commodities at year-end.

(m) Vacation and Sick Pay

Employees are granted vacation and sick pay in varying amounts as services are provided. Employees may accumulate, subject to certain limitations, unused vacation and sick pay earned and, upon leaving School Board employment, may be compensated for qualifying hours earned at their then-current rates of pay for accrued vacation leave and at rates established by administrative policy for sick leave (the sick leave rate). The current pay rates and the sick leave rate, including certain additional salary-related fringe benefits, are used in the vacation and sick leave accruals, respectively. In the Government-wide financial statements, the amounts of vacation and sick pay recognized as expense are the total amounts earned during the fiscal year and the liabilities at year end include the amounts currently due, which are based on employee resignations and retirements on or prior to year-end, and noncurrent amounts which will be paid upon future resignations and retirements or used as paid time off. In the Governmental Funds' financial statements, vacation and sick pay liabilities are normally paid from expendable available financial resources, and the expenditures and liabilities are recognized only when payments are due and payable upon employee resignations and retirements. Accordingly, the year-end liabilities are limited to the amounts currently due to employees who have resigned or retired at, or prior to fiscal year end.

(n) Postretirement Health and Dental Care Benefits

Obligations for postretirement benefits are recorded on a pay-as-you-go basis; accordingly, the aggregate amount of obligations to pay such future benefits, which could be substantial, is not funded or recorded in the Government-wide financial statements (see note 11).

(o) Self-insurance Claims

The School Board is self-insured for its workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, and health care benefit claims. All known outstanding claims have been recorded consistent with the various funds' accounting policies. The School Board uses information provided by third-party insurance administrators to determine the self-insurance liability for Incurred but not reported health care and workers' compensation claims (IBNR). The liabilities for IBNR health care claims included in the Government-wide financial statements consist of the total actuarially determined estimated liability amounts. In the Governmental Funds' financial statements, the amount of the estimated IBNR health care and workers' compensation claims liabilities are limited to the amounts

expected to be paid from expendable available financial resources. Claims are reported in governmental funds only if they come due each period.

(2) <u>Cash in Banks, Equity in Cash, and Investments</u>

(a) Cash in Banks

At June 30, 2010, the carrying amount and the financial institutions' balances of the School Board's deposits with financial institutions applicable to governmental activities approximated \$385,000. In addition, the carrying amount of deposits with financial institutions held by the School Board's Fiduciary Funds totaled \$1,534,546 and the related financial institutions' balances totaled \$1,616,444. The difference of \$81,898 between the carrying amounts and the financial institutions' balances were attributable to outstanding checks, deposits in transit in student activity funds. The entire financial institutions' balances were protected by federal depository insurance or collateral held under the provisions of the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the Act); Section 2.1-359 et seq. This Act requires financial institutions holding public deposits in excess of amounts covered by federal insurance to pledge collateral in the amount of 50 percent of excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the State Treasury Board. The State Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act and for notifying local governments of compliance by financial institutions.

(b) Equity in Cash with the City of Richmond

The majority of the School Board's cash is pooled with the City's cash and investment pool and is reported as equity in cash with the City of Richmond, which totaled \$44,430,350 at June 30, 2010. Accordingly, information to categorize the School Board's equity in cash with the City, by level of risk assumed, is not available for disclosure. The City issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which includes a disclosure of all City investments by risk category and discloses that all City bank deposits are protected by federal depository insurance or collateral held under the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act.

(c) Equity in Cash With Third Party Health Claims Administrators

Equity in cash with third party health claims administrators of \$4,615,898 at June 30, 2010 includes the following: (i) \$4,297,364 of monies paid to insurance carriers in excess of claims incurred, earning monthly interest calculated at the 90 day treasury bill rate; which will be used to pay future health care claims, and (ii) \$318,534 of monies paid to a separate insurance carrier in excess of claims incurred, which will be used to pay future workers' compensation claims.

(d) Investments

The School Board's investment policies are governed by statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Permissible investments primarily include obligations of the United States, the Commonwealth of Virginia and other States, agencies and instrumentalities of those governments, and certain mutual funds.

It is the City's policy to pool for investing purposes all available deposits of the City and its component units that are not otherwise required to be kept separate. The City's investment policy, therefore, applies to the activities of the City's reporting entity, including the School Board with regards to investing the financial assets of its pooled investments.

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

(A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2010

As of June 30, 2010, the School Board had the following investments held separately from all other School Board deposits held with financial institutions:

(1) Investments related to General Fund and Permanent Fund:

Investment Type	Cost	Fair Value
Money Market Investments Mutual Funds Common Stocks	\$ 347,297 \$ 628,956 129,993	347,297 651,069 129,993
Total	\$ 1,106,246 \$	1,128,359

Investments related to Permanent Funds include \$347,297 in money market funds and \$651,069 in mutual funds. Investments related to the General Fund include \$129,993 in common stocks.

(2) Investments related to the Employee Early Retirement Incentive Plan Fiduciary Fund:

Investment Type	Cost	Fair Value
Money Market Investments	\$ 1,855,001 \$	1,855,001

The Code of Virginia (Code) also authorizes the Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools (The Plan – see note 10(c)) to place investments in common stocks, corporate debt and other securities.

Interest rate risk

Investments in money market funds are subject to income risk, which is the possibility that the Fund's yield will decline due to falling interest rates.

Concentration of credit risk and credit quality

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Plan's investment in a single issuer. The Plan prohibits portfolio investments in securities of any issuer (other than U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Agency obligations) in excess of 5 percent of the portfolio at the time of purchase. The Plan does not have exposure to concentration of credit risk. The Plan does not have any investment in any one issuer that represents 5 percent or more of the total investments.

The School Board does not have a formal policy for interest rate risk or credit risk.

(3) <u>Due From/To Other Governments</u>

In the Statement of Net Assets, amounts due from other governments include appropriations due from the Commonwealth of Virginia, capital appropriations receivable from the City, amounts due under Federal and state grants, and appropriations due from other local government agencies. A capital appropriation receivable from the City is recorded in the period to which the appropriation applies has begun.

The following is a summary of amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2010:

Federal	State	City	Other	Total
\$ 2,337,340	-	-	-	2,337,340
15,179,870	2,266,832	-	601,807	18,048,509
671,100	-	-	-	671,100
-	-	8,117,360	-	8,117,360
\$ 18,188,310	2,266,832	8,117,360	601,807	29,174,309
\$ -	-	-	148,098	148,098
	\$ 2,337,340 15,179,870 671,100 - \$ 18,188,310	\$ 2,337,340 - 15,179,870 2,266,832 671,100 - - - \$ 18,188,310 2,266,832	\$ 2,337,340	\$ 2,337,340

At June 30, 2010, the School Board's General Fund also had \$5,662,742 due to Fiduciary Fund and \$500 of advances from the City, all of which are included in due to other governments and external parties, totaling \$5,663,242 in the Statement of Net Assets.

(4) <u>Interfund Balances and Transfers</u>

In the Fund financial statements, interfund receivable and payable balances as of June 30, 2010 were:

Fund	-	Interfund Recievables	Interfund Payables	
General	\$	12,472,561	2,264,820	
Special Revenue		-	12,360,212	
Nutrition Services		2,513,632	-	
Capital Projects		-	248,813	
Permanent		-	112,348	
Total	\$	14,986,193	14,986,193	

The balance of \$12,360,212 due to the General Fund from the Special Revenue Fund resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and (2) when payments between funds are performed.

Transfers are used to (1) move revenue from the funds that the State statute or the Schools budget requires to collect them to the fund that the State statute or Schools budget requires to expend them

and/or (2) move receipts collected to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary obligations and/or requests dictated by the City's Mayor and City Council.

Interfund transfer balances in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2010 were as follows:

	Transfers Out		
Transfers In	(Ge	eneral Fund)	
Special Revenue Fund	\$	1,743,827	
Total	\$	1,743,827	

(5) <u>Capital Assets</u>

Changes in capital assets during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 are summarized below:

	Balance July 1, 2009		Additions	Balance June 30, 2010	
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Vehicles	\$	15,817,034	-	335,373	15,481,661
Other equipment		7,193,771	1,086,181	232,980	8,046,972
Energy and water equipment			6,201,626		6,201,626
Total being depreciated		23,010,805	7,287,807	568,353	29,730,259
Less: Accumulated depreciation					
Vehicles		12,495,540	663,133	335,373	12,823,300
Other equipment		5,518,245	428,961	210,658	5,736,548
Total accumulated depreciation		18,013,785	1,092,093	546,031	18,559,847
Capital assets, net	\$	4,997,020	6,195,714	22,322	11,170,412

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	\$ 112,745
Administration	22,560
Pupil Transportation	603,506
Operations and Maintenance	145,949
Nutrition Services	24,585
Technology	180,920
Facilities acquisition and improvements	1,827
Total	\$ 1,092,093

(6) Capital Leases

The School Board entered into a lease agreement as lessee for school buses. This lease is a capital lease and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payment as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through the capital lease are as follows:

Assets:

School buses	\$ 1,370,786
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(185,309)
Total	\$ 1,185,477

Additionally, RPS performed an energy audit to determine potential energy savings from energy performance contracts. The audit concluded such contracts would reduce the energy and operating costs of RPS, while improving energy and water systems. The project consisted of the purchase and installation of energy and water savings equipment at ten school buildings.

Financing for the purchase of this equipment was structured through a lease-purchase transaction. The School Board entered into a Master Lease Purchase Agreement as lessee. The total amount financed was \$6,201,626, all of which remained outstanding at June 30, 2010. This capital lease is recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date, July 29, 2009. Substantially all of the assets were installed near fiscal year end 2010.

The assets acquired through the capital lease are as follows:

Assets:

Energy and water equipment	\$ 6,201,626
Less: Accumulated depreciation	 -
Total	\$ 6,201,626

The total future minimum lease obligations and the total net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2010 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	l	Principal	Interest
2011		405,494	436,262
2012		24,743	469,343
2013		177,202	337,767
2014		224,097	312,701
2015		249,819	309,825
2016-2020		2,042,807	1,059,794
2021-2025		3,482,958	631,836
Present value of minimum lease obligations	\$	6,607,120	\$ 3,557,527

(7) Noncurrent Liabilities

Changes in the total noncurrent liabilities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 are summarized are the following page:

	_	Amounts Payable at June 30, 2009	Increases	Decreases	Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010	Due Within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
Workers' compensation	¢	F 700 F04	1 062 420	1 (75 104	F 00F 834	1 405 220	2 (20 402
liability	\$	5,708,594	1,062,420	1,675,184	5,095,831	1,465,338	3,630,493
Vacation pay liability		2,849,179	818,083	276,992	3,390,270	66,474	3,323,795
Sick pay liability		7,703,017	992,258	719,683	7,975,592	405,741	7,569,851
Incurred and incurred but not reported health							
claims liability		3,024,904	27,720,846	27,987,834	2,757,916	2,757,916	-
Net pension obligations		1,987,920	292,270	-	2,280,190	-	2,280,190
Net OPEB obligations		7,377,968	6,027,357	2,608,646	10,796,679	-	10,796,679
Capital leases- buses		870,786	-	465,292	405,494	405,494	-
Capital leases - energy improvement	s _	-	6,201,626	-	6,201,626	-	6,201,626
Total	\$	29,522,368	43,114,860	33,733,631	38,903,597	5,100,963	33,802,634

The above noncurrent liability amounts due in more than one year will be funded in future years by the General Fund, primarily through City appropriations, and are not reported as liabilities on the Governmental Funds' balance sheet (Exhibit C). These liabilities are reported as an obligation on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit A).

(8) Lease Commitments

The School Board leases buildings, classroom facilities and office equipment under various operating lease agreements, which are subject to annual appropriation of funds. Total costs for such leases approximated \$1,686,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010:

At June 30, 2010, the annual operating lease commitments are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2011	2,008,649
2012	2,008,649
2013	1,890,657
2014	475,718
2015 and thereafter	475,718
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 6,859,391

(9) Fund Balances

The fund balances in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet have been classified to reflect the limitations and reservations placed on the respective funds by the School Board.

(a) Reserved fund balances

Those portions of the respective fund balances not available for appropriation or expenditure, or which are legally segregated for specific future uses are as follows:

(i) Fund balance reserved for inventory of materials and supplies of \$237,657 indicates the portion of fund balance related to inventories, which are not otherwise available for appropriation and expenditure.

- (ii) Fund balance reserved for encumbrances of \$13,282,026 represent future expenditures reserved consistent with valid purchase commitments with vendors.
- (iii) The fund balance reserved for legal obligations of \$6,652,692 represents amounts reserved for legal and contractual obligations primarily comprised of resources generated through federal reimbursements, which are committed to employment contracts (approximately \$509,000), amounts reserved for self-insured workers' compensation and unemployment funds (approximately \$790,000 and \$254,000 respectively) and amounts held in reserve for self-insured health and dental benefits of active employees (approximately \$5,100,000)
- (iv) The fund balance reserved for Permanent Funds of approximately \$887,000 represents amounts which are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes supporting School Board programs.

(b) **Unreserved fund balances**

The remaining fund balances in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet are unreserved as follows:

- (i) Fund balance unreserved-designated in the General Fund for educational programs approximating \$3,271,000 represents financial resources generated by student fees, rental fees, local partnerships and Medicaid administrative claim activity, which are planned for use in the driver's education program, the Richmond Technical Center's print shop, the Richmond Technical Center's bookstore, the Arthur Ashe Center and for the delivery of special education and nursing services.
- (ii) Fund balance unreserved designated in the General Fund for the FY 2011 General Operating budget of \$4,200,000, which was approved by City Council ordinance.
- (iii) Fund balance unreserved designated for the Nutrition Service fund of \$1,409,130 in resources generated by food sales in the nutrition service fund to be used for investment in the nutrition service program.
- (iv) The unreserved-undesignated fund balance in the Capital Project Fund of \$3,023,277 are resources appropriated by the City to be used to complete approved school renovation and facility improvement projects.
- (v) The unreserved-undesignated fund balance deficit in the Special Revenue Fund of (\$1,284,438) is offset by equivalent amounts of fund balance reserved for encumbrances, as shown on Exhibit C. Both the encumbrances and the deficit result from outstanding purchase orders issued to fulfill obligations under various federal and state reimbursement-based grants, and will be liquidated by proceeds from the grants, as well as from local proceeds.

(10) <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u>

The School Board participates in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), which provides retirement benefits to substantially all employees, with the exception of certain nonexempt employees who have elected instead to participate in the Richmond Retirement System (RRS). In addition, the School Board maintains a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan, the Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools (the Plan), to supplement retirement benefits under VRS or RRS for qualifying employees who elect early retirement under the Plan. Detailed descriptions of each plan follow:

(a) Virginia Retirement System

(i) Description of the Virginia Retirement System

The School Board contributes to the VRS an agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (System). All full-time, salaried permanent employees must participate in the VRS. The School Board's professional employees participate in the cost-sharing multiple-employer plan and nonprofessional employees participate as a separate group in the agent multiple-employer plan. Benefits vest after five years of service. Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service and at age 50 with 30 years of service for participating employers, payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of their average final compensation (AFC) for each year of credited service.

Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. In addition, retirees qualify for an annual cost-of-living adjustment, limited to 5 percent per year, beginning in their second year of retirement. AFC is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of reported compensation. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be obtained by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia, 23218-2500 or downloading the files from the VRS' website:

(ii) Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5 percent of their annual reported compensation to the VRS; however, the School Board has assumed the full amount of the member contributions. In addition, the School Board is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees.

For professional employees participating in the VRS cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, the School Board's contributions for the years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$16,877,754, \$13,521,715 and \$15,199,342 respectively, and were equal to the required contributions. The School Board's contribution rate applicable to professional employees for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 was 8.81 percent of the annual covered payroll for the first nine months of the fiscal year and zero for the last three months. The School Board's contribution rate applicable to nonprofessional employees for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 was 6.97 percent of the annual covered payroll.

(iii) Annual Pension Cost

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the School Board's annual pension cost applicable to School Board nonprofessional employees of \$815,997 was equal to the School Board's required and actual contributions. The current required contribution was determined as part

of the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The contribution rate is determined by the excess (shortfall) between expected and actual investment income recognized over a five-year period.

The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2007 included (a) 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) projected salary increases between 3.75 percent and 5.60 per year, and (c) 2.5 percent per year cost-of-living adjustments. The School Board's funded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis over a five-year period.

(iv) Trend Information

The trend information applicable to the participation of the School Board's nonprofessional employees in the VRS agent multiple-employer plan is as follows:

Three-Year Trend Information

Fiscal Year					
Ended June	Ann	ual Pension	APC	Net	Pension
30	Cost (APC)		Contributed	Obligation	
2008	\$	701,984	100.0	\$	-
2009		828,095	100.0		-
2010		815,997	100.0		-

(v) Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the actuarial value of the Plan assets was \$35,311,273. The Plan was 88.4 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$39,934,275, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$4,623,002. The covered payroll was \$12,049,789 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 38.4 percent. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

The method of valuing the School Board's assets is intended to recognize a smoothed market value of assets. Under this method, the difference between actual return on market value is recognized over a five-year period. Previously, the resulting actuarial value of assets could not be less than 80 percent or more than 120 percent of the market value of assets. The June 30, 2009 valuation reflects a change to the asset valuation method. VRS has elected to suspend this corridor for the current valuation.

The actuarial value of the Plan's assets at June 30, 2009 without the corridor is \$35,311,273.

(b) Richmond Retirement System

(i) Description of the Richmond Retirement System Plan

The School Board also contributes to the RRS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system. The RRS is a defined benefit plan that covers substantially all City employees (police, fire and general employees, including certain School Board employees

not covered by the VRS) and provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits. The RRS plan is administered by the Richmond Retirement System Board of Trustees. The City Council is responsible for establishing benefit provisions and funding requirements. Benefits vest after five years of service, and the City pays the entire cost of the plan. The School Board reimburses the City for contributions made on its behalf. Employees do not make contributions to the plan.

Retirement benefits are determined as a percentage of the average of the five highest years' salaries. Normal retirement age is 65. The plan provides for early retirement at age 55 for School Board employees. The RRS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. A copy of that report may be obtained by writing the Richmond Retirement System at P.O. Box 10252, Richmond, Virginia, 23240.

(ii) Funding Policy

The funding policy of the RRS provides that contributions be made by the employer at actuarially determined rates expressed as a percentage of annual payroll. These contributions are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The required contributions are determined using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. Unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities are being amortized over a period of 20 years.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the School Board contributed 20.4 percent of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to the RRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$348,866, \$348,440 and \$327,410 respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year.

(c) Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools

(i) Plan Description

The Plan is a legally separate single-employer defined benefit pension plan established in fiscal year 1995 under Section 51.1-800 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to provide early retirement benefits for eligible School Board employees. The School Board is the sole participating employer in the Plan, functions as the Plan administrator, and has authority to establish and amend its contribution requirements and benefit provisions. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

The School Board has an actuarial valuation of the Plan prepared biennially using the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial value of the Plan's assets was determined using a market value method. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is amortized using the level dollar method over an open amortization period of four years. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include: (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 3.5 percent per year compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases of 3.75 percent per year.

Membership in the Plan consisted of the following as of the July 1, 2010 biennial actuarial valuation:

Active employees eligible for benefits	480
Retirees currently receiving benefits	428
Total	908

The Plan provides early retirement benefits only. Participants in the Plan became eligible for benefits when they met basic requirements and provided services immediately following their early retirement date in accordance with one of the three service options described as follows: Basic requirements prescribe that employees must (1) be an eligible retiree under either VRS or RRS, (2) be between 55 and 62 years of age, (3) have completed 10 years of service with RPS, at least 5 of which must immediately precede the date of retirement, and (4) meet other plan provisions. Monthly benefits are paid based on one of the following service options as elected by the participant:

- Option A The participant must provide services for 1 full academic year (175 days) and will receive 25 percent of final annual compensation each year for 7 years.
- Option B The participant must provide services for 1 full academic year (175 days) and will receive 35 percent of final annual compensation each year for 5 years.
- Option C The participant must provide services for 1/2 an academic year (105 days) and will receive 35 percent of final annual compensation each year for 3 years.

The Plan does not provide for postretirement benefit increases. During the required service period, benefits are paid by the School Board based on services rendered. Thereafter, vested benefits are paid by the pension trustee out of plan assets. All benefits vest after completion of the required service option. School Board contributions are recognized by the Plan when received. Benefits and refunds of the Plan are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Investments are valued as discussed in note 1(g).

Effective July 1, 2005, the above benefit structure of the Early Retirement Incentive Plan was frozen. RPS employees eligible to retire under the Early Retirement Incentive Program as of June 30, 2005 who had submitted an application by March 31, 2005 were also entitled to receive the benefits under the Plan as described above. Some employees who have substantial service with RPS may be entitled to a transition benefit as described below:

Transition Benefit:

Employees who had at least twenty (20) years of VRS eligible service (including the last ten (10) consecutive years with RPS as of June 30, 2005 who did not elect to retire prior to March 31, 2005 were eligible for a transition benefit under the Plan upon their retirement after age 50 as follows:

- (a) 30 years of service: fifty percent (50%) of final pay in the last twelve (12) months paid evenly (twelve and one-half percent (12.5%) annually) over the first four (4) years of retirement.
- (b) 20 to 29 years of service: thirty percent (30%) of final pay in the last twelve (12) months paid evenly (seven and one-half percent (7.5%) annually) over the first four (4) years of retirement.
- (c) Less than 20 years of service: no transition benefit. Final pay shall be limited to the maximum pay of the highest teacher scale with master's degree plus thirty (30) credit hours beyond master's degree (ten (10) month contract employee).

403(b) Matching Plan:

Effective August 1, 2005, employees may participate in a 403(b) matching plan. The 403(b) matching plan covers all employees who serve in a contractual annual salary position with RPS. Employees are entitled to defer from one percent (1%) to fifty percent (50%) of eligible pay (base salary plus contractual supplements) but not in excess of Internal Revenue Code annual deferral limits. The RPS contribution provides a match of employee voluntary deferrals equal to twenty percent (20%) of the salary deferral up to three percent (3%) of pay. RPS contributions are posted on participant accounts monthly. The School Board made contributions of approximately \$409,000 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

(ii) Funding Policy

The entire cost of Plan benefits is borne by the School Board. The School Board's policy is to make Plan contributions based on actuarially determined amounts sufficient to provide the required Plan benefits. Over time, the School Board's contributions to the Plan should approximate the cumulative annual required contributions (ARC's) determined by biennial actuarial valuations. However, the actual contributions made may differ from the annual required contributions. Since the inception of the Plan, the cumulative required annual contributions have exceeded the actual contributions made to the Plan, which has resulted in the recognition of a noncurrent net pension obligation (NPO) totaling \$2,280,190 in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Substantially all investment and administrative costs of the Plan are borne by the General Fund.

(iii) Annual Pension Cost

The School Board's annual pension cost for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, and its net pension obligation to the Plan at June 30, 2010, was as follows:

Actuarially determined contribution \$	4,716,000
Interest on net pension obligation	149,094
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(572,824)
Annual pension cost	4,292,270
Contributions made	(4,000,000)
Increase in net pension obligation	292,270
Net pension obligation – beginning of year	1,987,920
Net pension obligation – end of year \$	2,280,190

(iv) Three-Year Trend Information

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligations
2008	3,412,247	111.4	2,623,008
2009	5,840,597	110.9	1,987,920
2010	4,292,270	93.2	2,280,190

The annual required contribution as of June 30, 2010 was determined as part of biennial actuarial valuation, dated July 1, 2010, using the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial value of the Plan's assets was determined using a market value method. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized using the level dollar method over an open amortization period of 4 years.

(v) Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of the most recent actuarial valuation, the plan was 16.6 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits of \$11,182,465 and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,855,191 resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$9,327,274. The covered payroll was \$25,524,938, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 36.5 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(11) Postretirement Health and Dental Benefits

(a) Plan Description

The School Board provides certain postretirement health and dental care medical benefits to retired employees, their spouses and widows up to the age of 65 through the School Board's group health

insurance plan, which covers both active and retired employees. The plan is a defined benefit plan, and substantially all of the employees may become eligible for those benefits if they retire while working for the School Board.

Coverage is provided through the School Board for employees covered under the VRS plans and through the RRS for employees covered under the RRS plan, (the School Board then reimburses the RRS for the employer portion of those payments).

Covered participants of the Plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2010:

Active participants	3,274
Inactive participants (retired or disabled)	683
Spouses and widows of retired and	
disabled participants	116
Total	4,073

The other postemployment benefit plan is not separately audited.

(b) Funding Policy

Currently, the School Board pays for and reports retiree medical benefits on a "pay as you go" basis, which is the practice of paying for these benefits as they become due each year. The School Board's share of contributions is between 38 and 58 percent of the total insurance premiums, based on annual rates approved as a part of the adopted budget. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the School Board's share of those payments was \$2,608,646.

(c) Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC). The Projected Unit Credit Method was used to calculate the ARC and related information using a 3.5 percent discount rate and an annual projected increase in medical rates of 10 percent. The ARC consists of the normal cost plus amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL), which used a level dollar amount over a 30-year amortization period.

The following table shows the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation for healthcare and dental benefits for the year ended June 30, 2010:

Amortization of UAAL over 30 years	\$ 6,182,437
Normal cost at beginning of year	221,339
Interest	(376,419)
Annual Required Contribution	6,027,357
Contributions made	(2,608,646)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	3,418,711
Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year	 7,377,968
Net OPEB obligation – end of year	\$ 10,796,679

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the last three fiscal years was as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Annual OPEB Cost (ARC)	Actual Contributions	Percentage Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
2008	7,584,357	3,256,605	42.9	4,327,752
2009	6,013,492	2,963,276	49.3	7,377,968
2010	6,027,357	2,608,646	43.3	10,796,679

(d) Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2010, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits totaled \$56,705,967 all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll totaled 161,840,397 and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability was 35 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(12) Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Litigation

At any point in time, various claims and lawsuits are pending against the School Board. In the opinion of outside legal counsel, resolution of these cases would not involve a material liability.

(b) Federal Award Programs

The School Board participates in a number of federal award programs. The School Board is subject to audit annually in accordance with the provisions of the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. These programs are also potentially subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agencies in the event that any expenditures were to be disallowed under terms of the grants. Based on prior experience, the School Board's management believes such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

(c) Contractual Commitments

At June 30, 2010, the School Board had contractual commitments designated and approximating \$3,023,000 in the Capital Projects Fund for various capital projects, all of which are included in the Capital Projects Fund's unreserved designated fund balance.

(13) Related-Party Transactions

The School Board operates by authority of the charter of the City. In connection therewith, the City provides annual appropriations to the School Board for operating the school system, retains title to all land and buildings of the School Board and is obligated for all bonded indebtedness relating to the School Board. The City is also the custodian of the majority of the School Board's cash and investments. See note 3 for a summary of various amounts due from the City at June 30, 2010. In addition, certain School Board employees participate in the Richmond Retirement System (see note 10(b)).

The City provides various services to the School Board including vehicle maintenance, central telephone, central postage and certain data processing services, and charges the School Board based on fee schedules or time and expenses. The City also provides administrative office space in City Hall to the School Board for which the School Board is not charged. The City provides water and gas utilities for all Richmond Public Schools. In addition, the School Board purchases fuel for its bus fleet from the City and remits health insurance premiums for retirees covered under the Richmond Retirement System. The cost of these services provided by the City during fiscal year 2010 approximated \$5,278,000.

(14) Risk Management

The School Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The School Board reports all of its risk management activities in its General Fund and pays all claims for retained risks from General Fund resources. The School Board maintains a comprehensive property and casualty policy, a commercial general liability policy, a comprehensive liability vehicle policy, and coverage for School Board errors and omissions, workers' compensation and employer's liability, and certain other risks with commercial insurance companies. The General Fund retains the risk up to \$350,000 for each workers' compensation claim and \$100,000 for each property damage claim, and retains the full risk for unemployment compensation and health care benefits.

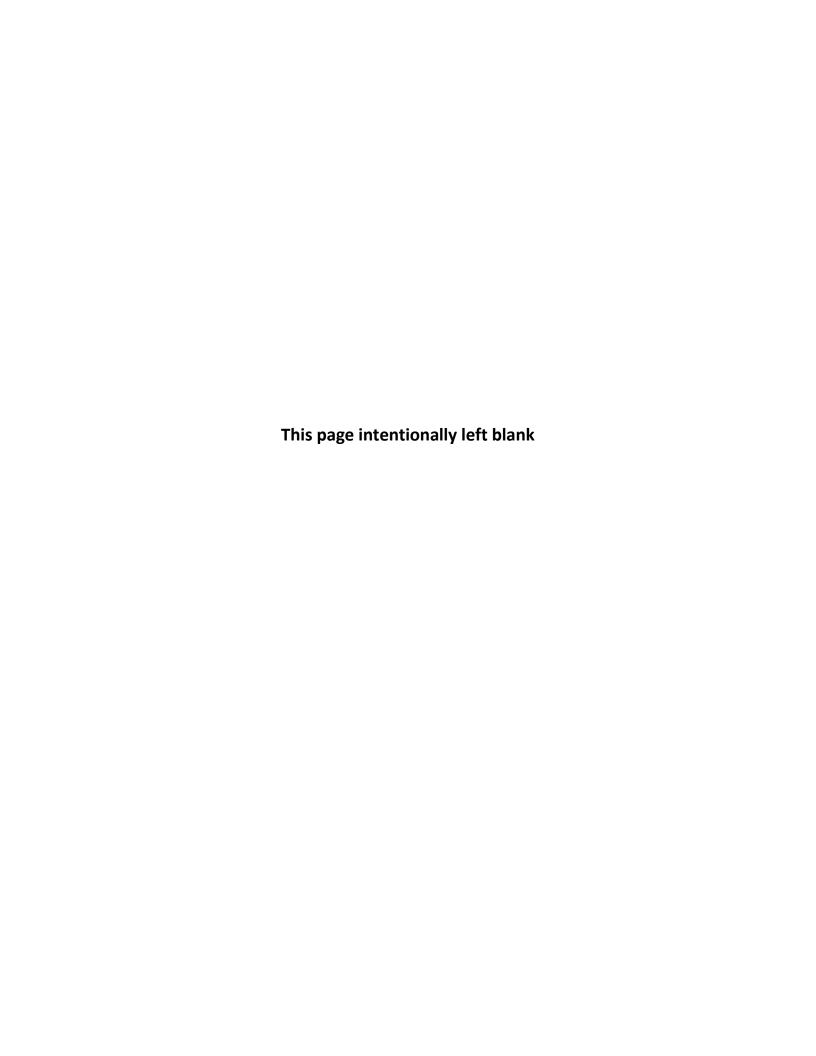
All unemployment and health care claims are paid through third-party administrators from General Fund resources. For all retained risks, claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. There have been no significant

reductions in insurance coverage in comparison to coverage in the prior year and settled claims have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

At June 30, 2010, the amount of claim liabilities was \$7,853,747 consisting of incurred but not reported health claims of \$2,757,916 and workers' compensation liabilities of approximately \$5,095,831.

This liability is the School Board's best estimate based on available information. Changes in the reported liability since June 30, 2009 are as follows:

		Current Year Claims		
	Beginning of	and		
	Fiscal Year	Changes in	Claims	Liability at Fiscal
	Liability	Estimates	Payments	Year-End
2008 - 2009	\$ 7,849,821	26,826,744	25,943,067	\$ 8,733,498
2009 - 2010	\$ 8.733.498	28.783.266	29.663.018	\$ 7.853.747





Required Supplementary Information (unaudited)

In accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, the following schedules and notes are presented as "Required Supplementary Information" (unaudited) to the basic financial statements

Exhibit I

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Unaudited) General Fund For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Budgetary fund balances Private				Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Budgetary fund balances: Prior year unteserved fund balance, budgeted at July 1, 2009 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 7,253,850 \$ 7,253,		Budgeted A	mounts	Amounts	Positive
Priory var unreserved fund balance, budgeted at July 1, 2009 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 7,253,850 \$ 7.253		Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)
Priory var unreserved fund balance, budgeted at July 1, 2009 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 3,500,000 \$ 7,253,850 \$ 7.253	Budgetary fund balances:				
Total budgetary fund balances available Total budgetary fund balances available Tore expenditure S. 3.500,000 10,753,850 7,253,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 3,500,000 7,753,850 7,500,000 7,753,850 7,500,000 7,750	Prior year unreserved fund balance, budgeted at July 1, 2009 \$	3,500,000	3,500,000	-	(3,500,000)
For expenditure 3,500,000 10,753,850 7,253,850 3,500,000 Revenue sourtes:	•	<u> </u>	7,253,850	7,253,850	
Revenue sources: Intergovermental:	Total budgetary fund balances available				
Intergovermental: City of Richmond - appropriation 127,102,268 127,102,268 127,102,268 Commonwealth of Virginia:	for expenditure	3,500,000	10,753,850	7,253,850	(3,500,000)
City of Richmond - appropriation 127,102,268 128,24 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,956 124,952 124,952	Revenue sources:				
Department of Education: Employee benefits	Intergovernmental:				
Department of Education: Employee benefits	City of Richmond - appropriation	127,102,268	127,102,268	127,102,268	-
Employee benefits 8,435,616 8,435,616 7,352,782 (1,082,834) Standards of Quality Basic aid 52,417,493 48,622,338 48,872,291 249,995 Textbooks 1,416,132 649,060 (767,072) Education of the gifted 596,629 595,054 9,425 Vocational education 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,130,262 19,055 Special education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Ottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,300,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 554,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (346,617) K 3 class size reduction 5,449,981 5,449,981 5,439,028 (10,683) SOL algebra readiness 333,585 333,885 388,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821	Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Standards of Quality Basic aid 52,417,493 48,622,338 48,872,291 249,953 Textbooks 1,416,132 1,416,132 649,060 (767,072) Education of the gifted 549,629 549,629 559,054 9,425 Vocational education 1,111,077 1,111,077 1,130,262 19,055 Special education 10,956,742 10,956,742 11,144,630 187,888 Remedial education 3,202,189 3,207,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,225 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 333,885 335,885 335,885 335,885 358,782 5,197 Viginial preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,080,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 458,206 458,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies	Department of Education:				
Basic aid 52,417,493 48,622,338 48,872,291 249,953 Textbooks 1,416,132 1,416,132 649,060 (767,072) Education of the gifted 549,629 559,054 9,425 Vocational education 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,113,062 19,055 Special education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,449,891 6,54,239,802 48,613 30,07,821 (88,643 3,027,821	Employee benefits	8,435,616	8,435,616	7,352,782	(1,082,834)
Textbooks 1,416,132 1,416,132 649,060 (767,072) Education of the gifted 549,629 549,629 559,054 9,425 Vocational education 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,130,622 19,055 Special education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 664,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K 3 class size reduction 5,448,881 5,449,881 5,493,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,006,464 3,007,821 (58,643) Constructional & o	Standards of Quality				
Education of the gifted 549,629 549,629 559,054 9,425 Vocational education 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,130,262 19,055 Special education 10,956,742 11,144,630 187,888 Remedial education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,644 3,008,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757	Basic aid	52,417,493	48,622,338	48,872,291	249,953
Vocational education 1,111,207 1,111,207 1,112,07 1,30,262 19,055 Special education 3,020,189 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 34,617 K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 335,585 335,885 358,782 5,197 Virginian preschool initiative 3,066,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,206) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 <td>Textbooks</td> <td>1,416,132</td> <td>1,416,132</td> <td>649,060</td> <td>(767,072)</td>	Textbooks	1,416,132	1,416,132	649,060	(767,072)
Special education 10,956,742 10,956,742 11,144,630 187,888 Remedial education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,000 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 335,885 335,885 388,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,306,034 222,277 Cultral transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407	•	549,629	549,629	•	
Remedial education 3,202,189 3,202,189 3,257,100 54,911 Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,517) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,2277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 Other State Agencies - - - - - - - <td>Vocational education</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,130,262</td> <td>•</td>	Vocational education			1,130,262	•
Categorical Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 664,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,498,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 335,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - 1,456,400 114,676,175 (2,873,011)	•				•
Special education - homebound payments 431,226 431,226 344,119 (87,107) Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,644 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 458,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwea		3,202,189	3,202,189	3,257,100	54,911
Visually handicapped 15,100 15,100 14,336 (764) Lottery At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,227 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329	•				
Lottery	•		· ·	·	
At risk 5,403,747 5,403,747 5,390,175 (13,572) Enrollment loss 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329<	·	15,100	15,100	14,336	(764)
Enrollment loss 654,423 654,423 387,109 (267,314) Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - 1146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	·				
Foster children education 178,930 178,930 144,313 (34,617) K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 SFSF Basic Aid 3,795,155 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 3,795,155 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 - 3,795,155 3,795,155 -					
K-3 class size reduction 5,449,891 5,449,891 5,439,028 (10,863) SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 <t< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td>•</td><td>·</td><td></td></t<>		·	•	·	
SOL algebra readiness 353,585 353,585 358,782 5,197 Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384<			· ·	•	
Virginia preschool initiative 3,086,464 3,086,464 3,027,821 (58,643) Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - <					
Constructional & operating costs 1,085,757 1,085,757 1,308,034 222,277 Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Tuition 300,000 3			· ·	·	•
Cultural transition - English as a second language 458,206 458,206 488,613 30,407 State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - - - - 3795,155 -					
State sales tax 26,138,004 26,138,004 24,662,206 (1,475,798) Other State Agencies - - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938					•
Other State Agencies - - 146,460 146,460 Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)					
Total Commonwealth of Virginia 121,344,341 117,549,186 114,676,175 (2,873,011) Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)		26,138,004	26,138,004		
Federal government: State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)			- 447.540.406		
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	lotal Commonwealth of Virginia	121,344,341	117,549,186	114,6/6,1/5	(2,8/3,011)
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund 6,534,329 6,534,329 6,534,329 - SFSF Basic Aid - 3,795,155 3,795,155 - Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	Federal government:				
Public Law 103-382 200,000 200,000 237,446 37,446 Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)		6,534,329	6,534,329	6,534,329	-
Army Reserve 380,000 380,000 442,025 62,025 Air Force 70,000 70,000 58,384 (11,616) Other 4,500 4,500 - (4,500) Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	SFSF Basic Aid	-	3,795,155	3,795,155	-
Air Force Other 70,000 4,500 4,500 58,384 5,000 (11,616) 4,500 Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) (2,789,656) Tuition Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539) (2,223,539)	Public Law 103-382	200,000	200,000	237,446	37,446
Air Force Other 70,000 4,500 4,500 58,384 5,000 (11,616) 4,500 Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) (2,789,656) Tuition Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539) (2,223,539)	Army Reserve	380,000	380,000	442,025	62,025
Total federal government 7,188,829 10,983,984 11,067,339 83,355 Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)					
Total intergovernmental revenues 255,635,438 255,635,438 252,845,782 (2,789,656) Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	Other	4,500	4,500		(4,500)
Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	Total federal government	7,188,829	10,983,984	11,067,339	83,355
Tuition 300,000 300,000 301,126 1,126 Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	Total intergovernmental revenues	255,635,438	255,635,438	252,845,782	(2,789,656)
Miscellaneous revenues 492,500 492,500 1,057,491 564,991 Total revenues 256,427,938 256,427,938 254,204,399 (2,223,539)	3				
	Miscellaneous revenues	492,500		1,057,491	
Total amounts available for expenditure \$ 259,927,938 267,181,788 261,458,249 (5,723,539)	Total revenues	256,427,938	256,427,938	254,204,399	(2,223,539)
	Total amounts available for expenditure \$	259,927,938	267,181,788	261,458,249	(5,723,539)

 $See\ accompanying\ note\ to\ Budgetary\ Comparison\ Schedule\ and\ independent\ auditors'\ report$

(Continued)

Exhibit I

Personal services - salaries and wages Personal services - salaries and wages S 513,563,600 153,425,112 154,044,861 (feb.)769 Personal services - salaries and wages S 513,563,600 153,425,112 154,044,861 (feb.)769 Purchased services - Service contracts 2,488,336 4,033,546 2,074,355 1,595,221					Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Expenditives: Personal services - salaries and wages \$ 153,563,600 153,425,112 154,044,861 (619,749)		_	Budgeted Ai	mounts	Amounts	Positive
Personal services - salaries and wages \$ 153,563,600 153,425,112 154,044,861 (619,749)		_	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)
Purchased services: Service contracts Service contracts Service contracts Service contracts 1,786,250 1,797,831 1,891,162 88,669 Tution 5,347,680 5,517,343 7,221,799 (1,704,456) Temporary services 341,777 364,324 241,491 1122,833 Nonprofessional services 3,277,477 3,445,457 2,474,68 497,999 Repairs and maintenance 1,555,905 2,481,217 2,132,536 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 1,1255 Student transportation 628,795 668,651 698,640 (30,989) Gargae services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,000,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) Marehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,326,419 1,312,400 1,316,3277 1,100,4177 1,111,116 1,312,352 1,376,364 1,437,364,365 1,788,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 3,485,888 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,700 211,873,995 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 3,485,888 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,700 211,874,995 Printing and binding 28,894 1,457,6364 1,451,374 2,524,495 Desired and supplies: Supplies 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,995 Printing and binding 28,894 1,451,374 3,524,990 Printing and binding 38,948 242,125 10,96,211 2,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,844 351,700 38,778 Cother dry,700 47,700 47,700 38,778 2,776,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 44,576 47,700 47,700 47,700 38,778 6,922 Total materials and supplies 54,485 55,000 2,000,700 3,600,700 3,756,700	•	\$_	153,563,600	153,425,112	154,044,861	(619,749)
Service contracts 2,483,356 4,033,346 2,074,225 1,979,221 Professional services 1,736,250 1,573,831 7,221,799 (1,704,456) Temporary services 341,727 364,322 241,901 122,833 Nonprofessional services 3,272,427 3,445,457 2,947,686 497,999 Repairs and maintenance 1,555,905 2,481,217 2,132,568 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: 31,12,332 117,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 623,795 658,651 968,640 (200,999) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery- field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,932) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,441 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 1,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7	Employee benefits	_	58,315,443	58,269,619	55,309,255	2,960,364
Professional services 1,736,250 1,979,331 1,801,162 88,669 Tuition 5,347,680 5,517,342 241,491 122,838 Nonprofessional services 3,172,477 3,643,24 241,491 122,838 Nonprofessional services 1,555,905 2,481,217 2,947,468 497,989 Repairs and maintenance 1,555,905 2,481,217 1,6508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,156,700 1,866,744 Transportation experse recovery- field trips (3,000,000) 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,133,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,782,955 6,064,199 6,877,616 <td>Purchased services:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Purchased services:					
Tuition 5,347,680 5,517,343 7,221,799 (1,704,456) Temporary services 311,777 364,324 241,491 122,833 Nonprofessional services 3,272,427 3,445,457 2,947,668 497,999 Repairs and maintenance 1,955,905 2,812,178 2,132,568 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,997 Other charges: Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 986,840 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,644 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery- field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,004,932) 560,392 Mare house service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,700 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,115,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005	Service contracts		2,488,336	4,033,546	2,074,325	1,959,221
Temporary services 341,727 364,324 241,91 122,833 Nonprofessional services 3,272,4275 3,445,457 2,947,468 497,893 Repairs and maintenance 1,955,905 2,481,217 2,132,556 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: 2 117,820,725 658,651 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (300,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,32) 560,392 Warchouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,726,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,155,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Materials and supplies 6,066,149	Professional services		1,736,250	1,979,831	1,891,162	88,669
Nonprofessional services 3,77,427 3,445,457 2,947,468 497,989 Repairs and maintenance 1,955,905 2,481,217 2,132,536 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: 300,000 11,9800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,000,000) (3,240,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,441 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,565 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,322,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,673 Total other charges 13,12,352	Tuition		5,347,680	5,517,343	7,221,799	(1,704,456)
Repairs and maintenance 1,955,905 2,481,217 2,132,536 348,681 Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: 8 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,0000 1,246,409 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 5504,330 722,643 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 1,086,6149	Temporary services		341,727	364,324	241,491	122,833
Total purchased services 15,142,325 17,821,718 16,508,781 1,312,937 Other charges: Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,8795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 506,430 722,643 1,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: Supplies 6,681,49 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 233,848 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals<	Nonprofessional services		3,272,427	3,445,457	2,947,468	497,989
Other charges: Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (1,348,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,256,444 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,115,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,033,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 313,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 328,948 242,125 159,621 82,004 Printing and binding 238,948 2	Repairs and maintenance	_	1,955,905	2,481,217	2,132,536	348,681
Advertising 119,800 117,500 96,245 21,255 Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,660 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,992 2,1519,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 500,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 233,484 242,125 159,621 82,048 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252	Total purchased services	_	15,142,325	17,821,718	16,508,781	1,312,937
Student transportation 628,795 658,651 968,640 (309,989) Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,654 2,156,770 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,165,64 5,348,485 1,768,007 233,484,885 1,768,070 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies 5,064,499 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 2,972,990 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 393,843 337,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 277,855	Other charges:					
Garage services 2,913,340 4,002,634 2,136,370 1,866,264 Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 550,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,484,885 1,768,078 Communications 1,785,000 7,116,564 5,484,885 1,768,078 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: 313,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and priodicals 339,488 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 339,433 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,522 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778	Advertising		119,800	117,500	96,245	21,255
Transportation expense recovery - field trips (3,200,000) (3,480,000) (4,040,392) 560,392 Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: Supplies 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies <	Student transportation		628,795	658,651	968,640	(309,989)
Warehouse service 1,000,000 1,326,414 1,264,709 61,705 Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: 560,661,49 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,522 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Taxel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698	Garage services		2,913,340	4,002,634	2,136,370	1,866,264
Insurance 2,139,982 2,159,100 3,163,277 (1,004,177) Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,664 5,484,845 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,673 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: 500,666,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: 345,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Land Evelopment 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 <tr< td=""><td>Transportation expense recovery - field trips</td><td></td><td>(3,200,000)</td><td>(3,480,000)</td><td>(4,040,392)</td><td>560,392</td></tr<>	Transportation expense recovery - field trips		(3,200,000)	(3,480,000)	(4,040,392)	560,392
Utilities 7,185,000 7,116,564 5,348,485 1,768,079 Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: 8006,661,49 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 275,652 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,292 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Tr	Warehouse service		1,000,000	1,326,414	1,264,709	61,705
Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: Supplies 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: 345,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to	Insurance		2,139,982	2,159,100	3,163,277	(1,004,177)
Communications 1,785,005 2,352,858 2,003,270 349,588 Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: 8,606,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,002 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School	Utilities		7,185,000	7,116,564	5,348,485	1,768,079
Rentals 560,430 722,643 510,770 211,873 Total other charges 13,132,352 14,976,364 11,451,374 3,524,990 Materials and supplies: \$\$\text{Supplies}\$ 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: \$\$\text{325}\$ 445,768 475,271 384,943 9,322 Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 9,325 Travel 343,545 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 3	Communications		1,785,005	2,352,858	2,003,270	
Materials and supplies: Supplies 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 <td>Rentals</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>722,643</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Rentals	_		722,643		
Supplies 6,066,149 6,877,616 5,002,661 1,874,955 Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Capital	Total other charges	_	13,132,352	14,976,364	11,451,374	3,524,990
Printing and binding 238,948 242,125 159,621 82,504 Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment ad	Materials and supplies:					
Books and periodicals 379,043 395,834 357,426 38,408 Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,711 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500	Supplies		6,066,149	6,877,616	5,002,661	1,874,955
Textbooks 598,000 1,907,107 1,634,252 272,855 Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipmen	Printing and binding		238,948	242,125	159,621	82,504
Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690	Books and periodicals		379,043	395,834	357,426	38,408
Other 47,700 47,700 38,778 8,922 Total materials and supplies 7,329,840 9,470,382 7,192,738 2,277,644 Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690	Textbooks		598,000	1,907,107	1,634,252	272,855
Other operating expenditures: Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: 1 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Other	_	47,700	47,700	38,778	8,922
Staff development 445,768 475,271 384,943 90,328 Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Total materials and supplies	_	7,329,840	9,470,382	7,192,738	2,277,644
Dues and fees 254,485 250,008 212,457 37,551 Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Other operating expenditures:					
Travel 343,545 345,647 207,949 137,698 Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Staff development		445,768	475,271	384,943	90,328
Commencement 76,100 82,295 50,024 32,271 Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Dues and fees		254,485	250,008	212,457	37,551
Awards 50,570 66,350 51,817 14,533 Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Travel		343,545	345,647	207,949	137,698
Contribution to School Activity Funds 295,580 305,866 286,743 19,123 Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Commencement		76,100	82,295	50,024	32,271
Other 689,650 796,554 31,134 765,420 Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Awards		50,570	66,350	51,817	14,533
Total other operating expenditures 2,155,698 2,321,991 1,225,067 1,096,924 Capital outlay: Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Contribution to School Activity Funds		295,580	305,866	286,743	19,123
Capital outlay: 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Other	_	689,650	796,554	31,134	765,420
Land & Building Improvements 5,000 6,500 625 5,875 Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Total other operating expenditures	_	2,155,698	2,321,991	1,225,067	1,096,924
Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Capital outlay:					
Equipment additions 1,728,833 1,047,097 470,918 576,179 Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397	Land & Building Improvements		5,000	6,500	625	5,875
Equipment replacement 125,644 942,690 269,347 673,343 Total capital outlay 1,859,477 1,996,287 740,890 1,255,397						
		_				
Total expenditures \$ 251,498,735 258,281,473 246,472,966 11,808,507	Total capital outlay	_	1,859,477	1,996,287	740,890	1,255,397
	Total expenditures	\$_	251,498,735	258,281,473	246,472,966	11,808,507

See accompanying note to Budgetary Comparison Schedule and independent auditors' report

(Continued)

Exhibit I

	_	Budgeted A Original	imounts Final	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Other financing uses:	_			((112821112)
Payments for Debt Service	\$	450,000	921,112	504,178	416,934
Transfers out to Other Funds	_	7,979,203	7,979,203	7,208,023	771,180
Total other financing uses	_	8,429,203	8,900,315	7,712,201	1,188,114
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_	259,927,938	267,181,788	254,185,167	12,996,621
Amounts available for expenditure over expenditures, other					
financing uses and encumbrances - budgetary basis	\$ _			7,273,082	7,273,082

See accompanying note to Budgetary Comparison Schedule and independent auditors' report

(Continued)

Exhibit I

Amounts available for expenditure over expenditures, other financing uses and encumbrances - budgetary basis (Exhibit I) 7,273,082 Reconciliation of amounts available for expenditure over expenditures, other financing uses and encumbrances - budgetary basis, to net change in fund balance - General Fund (Exhibit E): Changes in fund balance reserved for encumbrances: The amount of the prior year fund balance reserved for encumbrances, which was added to the current year's original budget (a "budgetary fund balance"), is a budgetary resource, above, but is not a current year revenue for financial reporting purposes: Prior year fund balance reserved for encumbrances, added to original budget (7,253,850) Encumbrances at June 30, 2010 for supplies and equipment ordered but not received as of June 30, 2010 are reported in the fiscal year the order is placed and are included in actual expenditures (budgetary basis), but are not current year expenditures for financial reporting purposes: Current year fund balance reserved for encumbrances, included 7,175,919 in budgetary basis expenditures Net change in fund balance reserved for encumbrances (77,931)Net reconciling items - legally adopted budget (77,931) Net change in fund balance - legally adopted budget 7,195,151 Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses for General Fund activities not included in the legally adopted budget, as amended Net change in fund balance - General Fund (Exhibit E) 313,898 General Fund fund balance - July 1, 2009 (Exhibit E) 21,154,076 General Fund fund balance - June 30, 2010 (Exhibit E) 21,467,974

See accompanying note to Budgetary Comparison Schedule beginning on page 59

Exhibit I

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund For the Period Ended June 30, 2010

(A) Budgetary Accounting and Reporting

In accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), the preceding Budgetary Comparison Schedule (the Schedule), which presents the School Board's original and final fiscal year 2010 legally adopted budgets, and actual revenues and expenditures on a budgetary basis, is presented as required supplementary information to the basic financial statements. The data in the Schedule is presented on a basis consistent with the format, terminology and classifications of the School Board's legally adopted budget. Accordingly, the original budgeted amounts are presented as contained in the budget document first legally adopted by the School Board and City Council before the beginning of the fiscal year.

The final budgeted amounts include prior year encumbrances totaling \$7,253,850. Additionally, the final budget amounts include all other adjustments to the fiscal year 2010 budget as subsequently adopted by the School Board within the limitations described in the following paragraph. The budget and Schedule are principally prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, except that the expenditures in the "Actual Amounts" column of the Schedule are stated on the School Board's budgetary basis, which includes in actual expenditures the encumbrances established in fiscal year 2010 that remain outstanding at June 30, 2010. The Schedule also presents a reconciliation of the following (1) the amounts available for expenditure over expenditures, other financing uses and encumbrances – budgetary basis, and (2) the net change in fund balance of the General Fund, as presented on Exhibit E in accordance with GAAP.

The School Board's budget is controlled at certain legal as well as administrative levels. The legal level is placed at the fund level of the School Board's legally adopted budget, and the administrative controls are placed at the area level (e.g., elementary education, secondary education, instruction and accountability, operations, financial services, etc.). Management may amend the approved budget at the administrative control level (i.e., between areas) within the legally adopted budget. Revisions, other than federal and state revenues received in excess of budgeted amounts, which alter the total expenditures of the School Board's legally adopted operating budget, must be approved by the City Council and School Board.

The School Board did not receive any supplemental appropriations during fiscal year 2010. Revenues and expenditures in the Schedule do not reflect \$7,756,038 in debt service expenditures paid by the City during fiscal year 2010 on City debt incurred for construction and renovation of School Board occupied buildings.

See page 15 in the accompanying Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for a brief discussion of significant budget amendments made to the fiscal year 2010 budget.

The School Board follows these procedures, which comply with legal requirements, in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule:

- On or before April 7, the School Board submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the General Fund (excluding certain activities) for the forthcoming fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- Prior to May 31, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance by the City Council.

Exhibit J

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

Virginia Retirement System Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan Participation Schedule of Funding Progress

For the Period Ended June 30, 2010

(B) Pension Trend Data

The following Schedule of Funding Progress is presented as unaudited required supplementary information applicable to the participation of the School Board's nonprofessional employees in the VRS agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, as described in note 10(a) (ii), (iii) and (iv) to the accompanying basic financial statements. GAAP requires presentation of this information in employer financial statements for the participation of employees in all agent multiple-employer plans, other than those using the aggregate actuarial cost method, (this plan uses the entry age normal actuarial cost method). This information is intended to help users assess the funded status of the plan and the progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS							
	(a)	(b)	(a-b) Unfunded Actuarial	(a/b)	(c)	((a-b)/c)		
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Accrued Liability (AAL)	Accrued Assets (UAAL)	Funded Ratio Assets as % of AAL	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll		
6/30/2007	30,643,248	33,786,783	(3,143,535)	90.7%	12,457,171	-25.2%		
6/30/2008	34,087,008	36,687,961	(2,600,953)	92.9%	11,657,708	-22.3%		
6/30/2009	35,311,273	39,934,275	(4,623,002)	88.4%	12,049,789	-38.4%		

GAAP does not require presentation of required supplementary information in employer financial statements for participation of employees in cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement plans when the assets thereof are held by a third party, rather than by the employer in a fiduciary capacity. Accordingly, no required supplementary information is presented for the participation of the School Board's professional employees in the VRS cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, which is described in note 9 to the basic financial statements.

Exhibit K

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions For the Period Ended June 30, 2010

(C) Pension Trend Data

The following Schedule of Funding Progress and the related Schedule of Employer Contributions are presented as unaudited required supplementary information applicable to the School Board's Early Retirement Incentive Plan for Employees of Richmond Public Schools (the Plan), as described in note 10(c) to the accompanying basic financial statements. Actuarial valuations of the Plan are prepared every two years to determine School Board contributions required to fund the Plan on an actuarial basis.

As allowed by GAAP, the Schedule of Funding Progress is presented as of the beginning of the current applicable biennial period (actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2010) and for the preceding two biennial periods of the Plan. This information is intended to help users assess the funded status of the Plan and the progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS							
	(a)	(b) Actuarial	(a-b) Unfunded	(a/b)	(c)	((a-b)/c) UAAL as a		
Actuarial Valuation	Actuarial Value of	Accrued Liability	Actuarial Accrued Assets	Funded Ratio Assets as	Annual Covered	Percentage of Covered		
Date	Assets	(AAL)	(UAAL)	% of AAL	Payroll	Payroll		
7/1/2008	2,047,371	17,724,796	(15,677,425)	11.6%	28,203,706	-55.6%		
7/1/2009	2,356,858	12,857,747	(10,500,889)	18.3%	29,472,873	-35.6%		
7/1/2010	1,855,191	11,182,465	(9,327,274)	16.6%	25,524,838	-36.5%		

The following is a schedule of School Board contributions to the Plan for fiscal years ended June 30, 2005 through 2010:

S	SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS					
Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Required	Actual	Percentage			
June 30	Contributions	Contributions	Contributed			
2005	3,899,673	2,900,000	74.4			
2006	3,902,247	2,600,000	66.6			
2007	4,503,932	6,600,000	146.5			
2008	3,682,527	3,800,000	103.2			
2009	6,012,676	6,475,685	107.7			
2010	4,716,000	4,000,000	84.8			

Exhibit L

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Other Postretirement Employee Benefits Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions For the Period Ended June 30, 2010

The following Schedule of Funding Progress and the related Schedule of Employer Contributions are presented as unaudited required supplementary information applicable to the School Board's Postretirement Health and Dental Benefits Plan for retirees of Richmond Public Schools (the Plan), as described in note 11(c) to the accompanying basic financial statements.

As allowed by GAAP, the Schedule of Funding Progress is presented as of the beginning of the current applicable biennial period (actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2010). This information is intended to help users assess the funded status of the Plan and the progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS								
	(a)	(b) Actuarial	(a-b)	(a/b)	(c)	((a-b)/c) UAAL as a			
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio Assets as % of AAL	Annual Covered Payroll	Percentage of Covered Payroll			
7/1/2008	-	69,826,788	(69,826,788)	0.0	158,943,800	-43.9%			
7/1/2009	-	55,272,409	(55,272,409)	0.0	165,362,289	-33.4%			
7/1/2010	-	56,705,967	(56,705,967)	0.0	161,840,397	-35.0%			

The following is a schedule of School Board contributions to the Plan for fiscal year ended June 30, 2010:

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS						
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Annual Required Contributions	Actual Contributions	Percentage Contributed			
2008	7,587,357	3,256,605	42.9%			
2009 2010	6,013,492 6,027,357	2,963,276 2,608,646	49.3% 43.3%			



Other Supplementary Information

The School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia)

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Balance			Balance
	Jı	uly 1, 2009	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2010
Assets:					
Cash on hand or in banks	\$	1,459,978	3,524,379	3,449,810	1,534,546
Accounts recievable		-	52,000	-	52,000
Due from other governments		100,953	148,098	100,953	148,098
Due from General Fund		2,901,384	5,662,742	2,901,384	5,662,742
Total assets	\$	4,462,315	9,387,219	6,452,147	7,397,386
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable		310,122	308,292	310,122	308,292
Accrued liabilities		806,954	3,356,401	806,954	3,356,401
Amounts held for other organizations		3,345,239	3,732,693	3,345,239	3,732,693
Total liabilities	\$	4,462,315	7,397,386	4,462,315	7,397,386

Statistical Section (unaudited)

This part of the School Board's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Except for the liabilities for workers' compensation, vacation pay, sick pay, incurred but not reported health claims and its net pension obligations, the School Board does not have a liability for any long-term debt nor does the School Board have any legal debt limit, debt margin, or revenue bonds.

Financial Trends of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia

Tables 1 - 7

These tables contain trend information on the School Board's financial performance and how the financial health of the School Board has changed over time

Demographic Information of the School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia

Tables 8-15

These tables offer demographic and economic indicators of the environment within which the School Board's financial activities take place

Financial Trends of the City of Richmond, Virginia, of which the School Board is a component unit

Tables 16-21

These tables contain trend information on the City's financial performance and how the financial health of the City has changed over time

Revenue Capacity of the City of Richmond, Virginia, of which the School Board is a component unit

Tables 22-23

These tables assess the City's tax revenue sources

Debt Capacity of the City of Richmond, Virginia, of which the School Board is a component unit

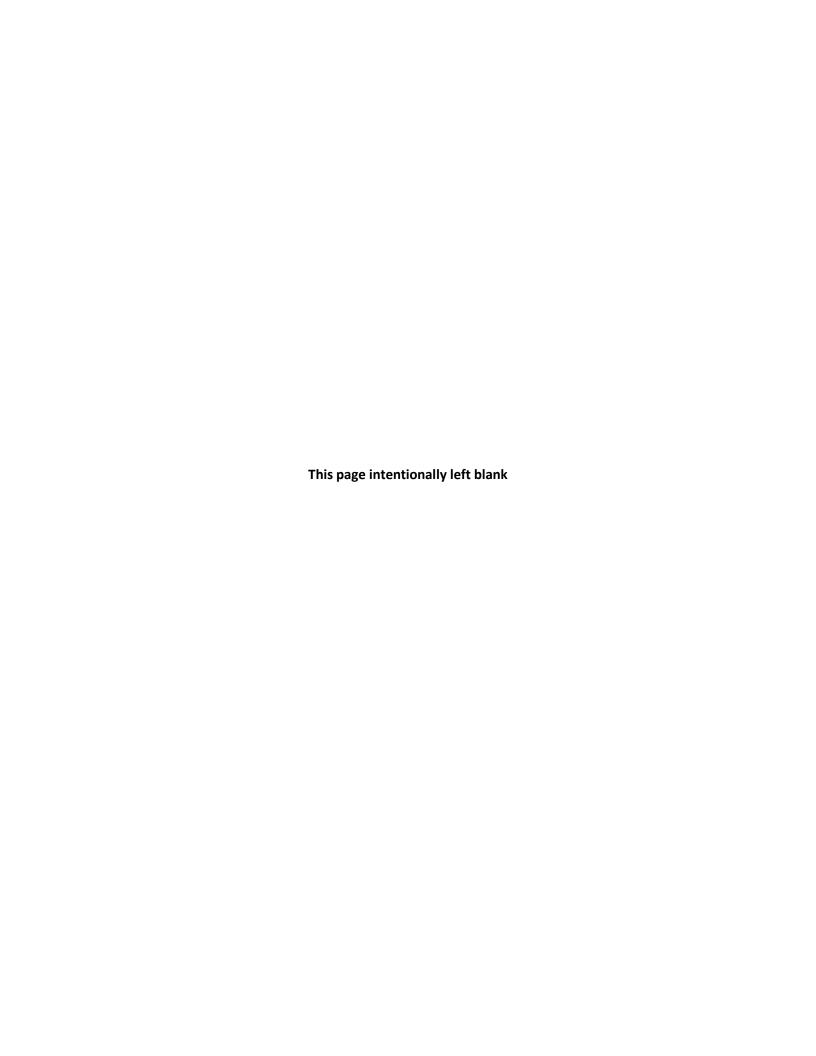
Tables 24-25

These tables present information on the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future

Demographic and Economic Information of the City of Richmond, Virginia of which the School Board is a component unit

Tables 26-30

These tables offer demographic and economic indicators of the environment within which the City's financial activities take place



General Fund Expenditures by Function (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal				Materials
Year Ended	Personnel	Employee	Purchased	and
June 30	Services	Benefits	Services	Supplies
2001	127,408,980	47,711,375	9,303,295	8,070,506
2002	157,505,752	11,868,365	4,551,088	11,948,485
Fiscal			Attendance	
Year Ended			and	Pupil
June 30 ⁽¹⁾	Instruction	Administration	Health	Transportation
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2003	153,337,613	10,958,866	4,504,800	9,760,587
	,,			
2004	162,449,684	8,363,937	5,094,999	11,283,078
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
2005	182,378,384	8,977,565	5,505,809	10,922,444
	, ,			
2006	188,518,886	7,339,222	5,731,626	11,383,602
2007	201,484,145	7,998,608	6,437,839	10,226,603
2008	197,516,866	7,668,658	6,562,821	10,624,548
		, ,	, ,	, ,
2009	204,784,983	6,835,463	6,759,101	10,672,021
		. ,		• •
2010	202,025,903	6,981,132	6,439,732	10,044,866
	, , -	, ,	, ,	, ,

Note: ⁽¹⁾ In fiscal year 2002, the School Board adopted GASB Statement No. 34, and concurrently implemented changes in the way General Fund expenditures are grouped for financial reporting. For fiscal year 2001 and prior, expenditures were grouped differently, as shown above, and expenditure detail is not available to report those years on a basis comparable with the functional groupings implemented in fiscal year 2002.

General Fund Expenditures by Function (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Occupancy	Other			
and	Operating	Capital	Debt	
Transportation	Expenditures	Outlay	Service	Total
12,120,509	2,106,820	2,506,643	-	209,228,128
26,983,885	215,975	27,199,860	-	240,273,410
Operations		Total		
and	Facilities	Operating		
Maintenance	Services	Exependitures		
28,593,274	203,052	207,358,192		
30,895,676	232,550	218,319,924		
32,560,617	222,572	240,567,391		
32,300,017	222,372	240,307,331		
31,032,367	257,641	244,263,344		
31,695,834	524,239	258,367,268		
28,898,151	1,008,128	252,279,172		
31,360,502	850,285	261,262,356		
		254 004 447		
28,446,228	143,586	254,081,447		

General Fund Revenues by Sources (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	City of Richmond	Commonwealth of Virginia	Federal Government	Other	Total
2001	111,468,828	93,341,371	473,825	1,655,884	206,939,908
2002	119,136,910	91,255,598	478,540	1,777,641	212,648,689
2003	121,087,528	93,269,381	679,688	2,159,841	217,196,438
2004	122,390,724	93,989,507	466,231	1,307,947	218,154,409
2005	125,586,825	111,175,999	709,843	1,846,454	239,319,121
2006	132,431,214	114,551,860	564,627	1,802,268	249,349,969
2007	132,026,487	126,438,392	587,780	1,493,490	260,546,148
2008	132,026,487	125,541,723	1,037,375	1,345,145	259,950,730
2009	131,334,130	135,655,988	715,686	1,646,848	269,352,652
2010	127,102,268	116,051,338	11,067,338	1,918,228	256,139,172

NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (1) (unaudited)

Last Eight Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 Current and other assets 63,055,434 80,308,938 62,347,433 49,708,327 50,051,777 54,805,167 68,402,094 77,830,965 Capital assets, net 5,687,394 5,741,139 5,389,541 5,071,394 4,548,199 3,904,881 4,997,020 11,170,412 Total assets 68,742,828 68,088,572 55,097,868 55,123,171 59,353,366 72,306,975 82,827,985 91,479,350 33,802,634 Long-term liabilities 14,927,161 17,053,368 16,784,773 18,579,050 16,829,031 22,014,825 25,347,604 Other liabilities 31,508,172 31,774,797 35,737,754 36,854,631 41,001,920 48,178,947 45,284,263 48,631,970 46,435,333 52,522,527 Total liabilities 48,828,165 55,433,681 57,830,951 70,193,772 70,631,867 82,434,604 **Net Assets** Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,687,394 5,741,139 5,389,541 5,071,394 4,548,199 3,904,881 4,997,020 4,563,292 Restricted 9,687,780 11,231,484 6,905,789 3,584,317 4,106,081 4,453,049 10,176,772 8,482,384 Unrestricted 6,932,321 2,287,784 (9,719,989)(8,966,221)(7,131,865)(6,244,727)(2,977,674)(4,000,931)22,307,495 19,260,407 2,575,341 (310,510)1,522,415 2,113,203 12,196,118 9,044,746 Total net assets

 $^{^{(1)}}$ There is no comparative data prior to fiscal year 2002 when Richmond Public Schools implemented GASB 34

Changes in Net Assets (1) (unaudited)

Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Expenses								
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction	\$ 192,371,792	203,695,614	223,563,640	232,214,067	243,839,962	245,391,774	253,283,675	252,709,931
Support Services:								
Administration	11,118,627	8,603,520	9,058,311	7,364,887	7,967,415	7,809,749	6,932,833	7,111,413
Attendance and Health	5,978,627	6,239,715	6,726,730	6,865,786	7,449,333	7,609,883	7,885,700	7,574,018
Nutrition Services	9,615,070	9,659,633	11,583,774	10,916,735	10,497,502	10,814,918	10,932,368	10,893,806
Pupil Transportation	10,962,985	11,653,169	11,717,471	11,811,271	11,308,710	11,620,030	8,937,843	10,713,703
Operations and Maintenance	29,384,255	31,795,474	38,432,499	31,304,605	32,152,478	29,682,315	33,112,629	30,130,034
Facilities services	5,488,796	5,855,249	12,621,694	5,685,286	3,820,187	3,535,188	3,982,025	7,301,134
Total Support Services	72,548,360	73,806,760	90,140,479	73,948,570	73,195,625	71,072,083	71,783,398	73,724,108
Total School Board	264,920,152	277,502,374	313,704,119	306,162,637	317,035,587	316,463,857	325,067,073	326,434,039
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities:								
Charges for services:								
Instruction	\$ 1,448,824	1,022,497	1,687,590	1,354,203	1,372,462	1,192,112	1,174,247	1,201,590
Support Services	2,345,984	2,476,055	2,265,562	2,211,606	2,426,151	2,211,214	2,363,728	2,046,665
Operating Grants and Contributions	73,740,974	74,624,186	85,356,027	88,288,599	94,139,933	96,192,111	100,531,637	101,290,648
Capital Grants and Contributions	8,507,349	7,391,300	5,035,556	2,472,195	3,768,429	3,373,815	9,216,231	6,695,973
Total School Board	86,043,131	85,514,038	94,344,735	94,326,603	101,706,975	102,969,252	113,285,843	111,234,876
Total Net (expense)/revenue	(178,877,021)	(191,988,336)	(219,359,384)	(211,836,034)	(215,328,612)	(213,494,605)	(211,781,230)	(215,199,163)
General Revenues								
Intergovernmental aid not restricted to specific purposes:								
City of Richmond, Virginia	\$ 121,087,528	122,390,724	125,586,825	132,431,214	132,032,424	132,027,386	131,336,375	127,102,268
Commonwealth of Virginia	65,571,902	66,174,233	75,634,378	76,319,039	84,818,465	81,659,439	89,605,306	74,016,676
Federal Government	74,277	84,012	85,646	79,500	175,812	222,301	715,686	10,329,484
Other	206,491	292,279	161,188	120,429	134,836	176,267	206,778	599,363
Extraordinary Item ⁽²⁾		<u> </u>	1,206,281				<u>-</u> .	<u> </u>
Total General Revenues	186,940,198	188,941,248	202,674,318	208,950,182	217,161,537	214,085,393	221,864,145	212,047,791
Change in Net Assets	\$ 8,063,177	(3,047,088)	(16,685,066)	(2,885,852)	1,832,925	590,788	10,082,915	(3,151,372)

 $^{^{(1)}}$ There is no comparative data prior to fiscal year 2002 when Richmond Public Schools implemented GASB 34

Fiscal Year 2005 Disaster Recovery Cost from Hurricane Gaston

⁽²⁾ Extraordinary Item:

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 4,728,200	2,220,808	1,877,935	3,115,948	6,999,297	9,562,782	8,269,312	13,984,120	16,239,878	13,997,878
Unreserved	12,488,029	11,794,615	19,597,317	14,272,891	65,757	35,016	1,101,073	1,117,988	4,914,198	7,470,096
Total General Fund	17,216,229	14,015,423	21,475,252	17,388,839	7,065,054	9,597,798	9,370,385	15,102,108	21,154,076	21,467,974
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$ 8,926,891	4,135,769	4,383,504	7,815,079	5,296,631	2,753,447	3,731,082	2,523,355	7,484,652	7,061,025
Unreserved, reported in: Grants Fund	(938,685)	(1,287,641)	(1,168,108)	(2,159,346)	(1,260,421)	(527,765)	(601,826)	(546,888)	(768,381)	(1,284,438)
Nutrition Services (1)	-	-	384,230	303,669	(183,272)	-	265,817	569,610	891,163	1,409,130
Capital Project Funds	456,618	4,084,112	6,472,384	7,224,395	3,052,581	1,373,666	1,037,788	2,574,962	3,785,192	3,023,277
Total All Other Governmental Funds	8,444,824	6,932,240	10,072,010	13,183,797	6,905,519	3,599,348	4,432,861	5,121,039	11,392,626	10,208,994
Total Fund Balances	\$ 25,661,053	20,947,663	31,547,262	30,572,636	13,970,573	13,197,146	13,803,247	20,223,147	32,546,702	31,676,968

⁽¹⁾ Nutrition Services was reported as an Enterprise Fund Fiscal Years 1998-2002

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

04 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 14,606 290,541,993 298,563,724 313,746,989 312,291,219 328,952,653 317,618,827 2,360 880,096 990,762 1,234,438 1,044,433 2,643,217 1,637,511 18,188 3,982,555 3,560,154 3,629,669 3,558,242 3,459,961 3,298,844
2,360 880,096 990,762 1,234,438 1,044,433 2,643,217 1,637,511 18,188 3,982,555 3,560,154 3,629,669 3,558,242 3,459,961 3,298,844
2,360 880,096 990,762 1,234,438 1,044,433 2,643,217 1,637,511 18,188 3,982,555 3,560,154 3,629,669 3,558,242 3,459,961 3,298,844
8,188 3,982,555 3,560,154 3,629,669 3,558,242 3,459,961 3,298,844
3,880 68,769 105,227 142,521 8,831 (11,982) 92,591
6,317 1,046,991 761,078 587,836 563,566 804,482 1,272,601
<u>15,351</u> <u>296,520,404</u> <u>303,980,944</u> <u>319,341,453</u> <u>317,466,291</u> <u>335,848,331</u> <u>323,920,374</u>
0,645 224,211,876 231,003,751 245,909,810 241,452,173 250,197,514 252,038,755
16,649 72,311,504 68,332,876 69,399,451 67,059,696 70,205,966 65,602,332
9,977 308,110,308 304,754,372 318,735,352 311,046,390 324,895,562 330,991,734
4,626) (11,589,904) (773,428) 606,101 6,419,901 10,952,769 (7,071,360
0,898 2,969,075 2,553,881 2,406,292 1,939,834 2,038,328 1,743,827
- (6,218,440)
(0,898) (2,969,075) (2,553,881) (2,406,292) (1,939,834) (2,038,328) (1,743,827
- (6,218,440) 1,370,786 6,201,626
- 1,206,281
22,683 19,977 14,626) - - - 10,898

Fiscal Year 2005 the School Board transferred \$6,218,440 to the City of Richmond in accordance with budgetary obligations as requested by the City of Richmond's Mayor and City Council.

(2) Extraordinary Item:

Fiscal Year 2005 Disaster Recovery Cost from Hurricane Gaston

⁽¹⁾ Transfers out to Primary Government:

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Fiscal year ended June 30, 2010

DIPPARTMENT OF DIFFENSE S.8.38		Federal Catalog Number	Federal Expenditures/ Expenses
Direct Payments:			
Air Force ROTC 442,025 Army ROTC 442,025 Total Department of Defense 500,409 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 500,409 Direct Payments: 30,509 Summer Ood Service Program for Children 10,559 394,428 Passed Through V. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: 394,428 National School Lunch Program 10,555 394,428 Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: 555 6,167,468 School Breakfast Program 10,553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10,552 69,971 Total Department of Agriculture 9,343,594 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid 84,041 237,446 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84,215 45,147 Passed Through Virginia Department of Education 84,012 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies 84,002 362,520 Title I Grants to Cocal Education Agencies 84,002 362,350 Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children <td>DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE</td> <td></td> <td></td>	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	Direct Payments:		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Direct Payments: Summer Food Service Program for Children Passed Through Va. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: National School Lunch Program 10.555 194,428 Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: School Breakfast Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.553 5,6167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.552 6,167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 6,9971 Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education: Adult Eduction- State Grant Program 84.002 Adult Eduction- State Grant Program 84.002 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84.010 13,798,711 Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children 84.013 25,437 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Basic Grants to States 84.048 120,966 Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.136 179,044 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.215 300,892 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 State Grants for Innovative Programs 84.298 1,569 Education Technology State Grants 84.337 84.365 84.377 10,08,92 10,09,92 11,09,93 11,09,9	Air Force ROTC		58,384
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Direct Payments: Summer Food Service Program for Children National School Lunch Program 10.559 Passed Through Virgin Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: National School Lunch Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.555 6,167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 7,0157 Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Adult Education - Grants to States Fesh Frein Froil all Registry Special Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Agencial Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grants for Innovative Programs Age 38, 42, 28 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Age 33, 369 Reading First State Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Agency Special Education - Freschool Grants, Recovery Act Agency Special Education - F	Army ROTC		442,025
Direct Payments: Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Passed Through Vinginia Department of Education: School Brealfast Program School Brealfast Program National School Lunch Program Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grant Drug-Roment of Education 84.173 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grants To Lonavity Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants School Improvement of Education School Improvement of Education Special Education - Reading Communities - State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants School Improvement of Education School Improvement of Education Specials Special Education - Preschool Grants School Improvement of Education Grants School Improvement Grants Sch	Total Department of Defense		500,409
Direct Payments: Summer Food Service Program for Children Summer Food Service Program for Children National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Passed Through Vinginia Department of Education: School Brealfast Program School Brealfast Program National School Lunch Program Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grant Drug-Roment of Education 84.173 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grants To Lonavity Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants School Improvement of Education School Improvement of Education Special Education - Reading Communities - State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants School Improvement of Education School Improvement of Education Specials Special Education - Preschool Grants School Improvement of Education Grants School Improvement Grants Sch	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
Summer Food Service Program for Children 10.559 272,779			
Passed Through Va. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.555 6,167,468 National School Lunch Program 10.555 6,167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 Fresh Fruit & Grant Program 10.582 Fresh Fruit & Grant Program 10.582 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 Fresh Fruit & Grant Program Salour Sa	•	10.559	272,779
Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: School Breakfast Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.555 6,167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 69.971 Total Department of Agriculture DIFFERMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - Reglected and Delinquent Children Special Education - Resident of Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education State Grants For Innovative Program Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants State Grants for Innovative Programs School Improvement Grants			,
School Breakfast Program 10.553 2,438,948 National School Lunch Program 10.555 6,167,468 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program 10.582 69,971 Total Department of Agriculture 79,343,594 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid 84,041 237,446 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84,215 45,147 Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: 84,002 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84,002 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84,010 13,798,711 Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children 84,013 25,437 Special Education - Grants to States 84,027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84,048 912,966 Special Education - Preschool Grants 84,173 120,373 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84,186 179,044 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84,215 300,892 Twenty-First Century Community Learning	National School Lunch Program	10.555	394,428
National School Lunch Program Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid 84.041 237,446 Fund for the Improvement of Education Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Education - Freshool Education States Adult Education - Freshool Grants Adult Education - Preschool Grants Adult Education - Freshool Grants Adult Education - Preschool Grants Adult Education - Adult Program State Grants Adult Education - Adult Programs Adult Program - A	Passed Through Virginia Department of Education:		
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program Total Department of Agriculture DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid 84.041 237,446 Fund for the Improvement of Education Adult Eduction - State Grant Program 84.022 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84.010 13,798,711 Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children 84.013 52,837 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.048 912,966 Special Education - Preschool Grants 84.173 120,373 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.186 179,044 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.215 300,892 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 354,178 State Grants for Innovative Programs 84.287 354,178 State Grants for Innovative Programs 84.289 1,569 Education Technology State Grants 84.357 804,078 English Language Acquisition Grants 84.357 804,078 English Language Acquisition Grants 84.367 2,062,603 School Improvement Grants 84.367 2,062,603 School Improvement Grants 84.367 2,062,603 School Improvement Grants 84.367 2,062,603 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 1,517,853 Special Education - Freschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fisca	School Breakfast Program	10.553	2,438,948
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONDIFFIGURATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education84.041 84.021 84.215237,446 45,147Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Freschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants 	National School Lunch Program	10.555	6,167,468
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Direct Payments: Impact Aid	Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program	10.582	69,971
Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program B4.002 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs State Grants for Innovative Programs B4.298 Reading First State Grants B4.318 B4.357 B4.368 B4.367 B4.360 B4.377 B4.380 B	Total Department of Agriculture		9,343,594
Direct Payments: Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program B4.002 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs State Grants for Innovative Programs B4.298 Reading First State Grants B4.318 B4.357 B4.368 B4.367 B4.360 B4.377 B4.380 B			
Impact Aid Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.011 Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Education - State Grant Program Adult Education - State Grant States Adult Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Adult Program for Neglected Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Program for Neglected Adult Programs Adult Program for Neglected Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Program for Neglected Adult Programs Adult Programs Adult Program for Neglected Adult Program for Neglected Adult Program for Neglected Adult Program for Neglected Adult Program	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
Fund for the Improvement of Education Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Adult Eduction - State Grant Program 84.002 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children 84.013 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.173 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.215 Substitution of the Improvement of Education 84.215 Substitution Technology State Grants 84.287 State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants 84.318 Reading First State Grants English Language Acquisition Grants 84.365 School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act 84.386 School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act 84.387 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.392 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.392 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.392 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants Substitution State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 84.368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.392 Special Education - Grants Special Education - Grants Special Education - Grants Special Education - Grants Speci	Direct Payments:		
Passed Through Virginia Department of Education: Adult Eduction - State Grant Program 84.002 362,520 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84.010 13,798,711 Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children 84.013 25,437 Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 5,983,509 Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.048 912,966 Special Education - Preschool Grants 84.173 120,373 Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.186 179,044 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.215 300,892 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 State Grants for Innovative Programs 84.298 1,569 Education Technology State Grants 84.318 Reading First State Grants 84.318 English Language Acquisition Grants 84.367 English Language Acquisition Grants 84.367 School Improvement Grants 84.367 School Improvement Grants 84.367 Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act 84.386 211,053 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 Special Education - Freschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.391 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 84.359 49,388 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 84.359 49,388 Passed Through Through Schildren and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728	·	84.041	237,446
Adult Eduction - State Grant Program Ritle I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Ritle I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Ritle I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Regical Education - Grants to States Record Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Record Reco	Fund for the Improvement of Education	84.215	45,147
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Secial Education - Grants to States Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education State Grants for Innovative Programs State Grants for Innovative Programs English Language Acquisition Grants School Improvement Grants English Language Acquisition Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants Educa	Passed Through Virginia Department of Education:		
Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children Special Education - Grants to States Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe Grants for Innovative Programs Safe Grants for Innovative Programs Safe State Grants Grants Safe Grants Safe Grants Safe Ad. 284 Safe Safe Grants Safe Ad. 284 Safe Safe Grants Safe Ad. 284 Safe Safe Safe Safe Grants Safe Safe Grants And Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe			•
Special Education - Grants to States Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	
Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Fund for the Improvement of Education State Grants for Innovative Programs State Grants for Innovative Programs State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants English Language Acquisition Grants English Language Acquisition Grants Education Technology State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			•
Special Education - Preschool Grants Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants 84.186 179,044 Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.215 300,892 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 354,178 State Grants for Innovative Programs 84.298 1,569 Education Technology State Grants 84.318 248,984 Reading First State Grants 84.357 804,078 English Language Acquisition Grants 84.365 46,471 Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 84.377 124,006 Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act 84.386 211,053 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act 84.389 5,815,650 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 1,517,853 Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.394 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728	•		
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants Fund for the Improvement of Education Fund for the Improvement of Education State Grants Century Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants Reading First State Grants Recovery Act Reading First State Grants Recovery Act Reading First State Grants, Recovery Act Reading First State Grants, Recovery Act Reading First Read			
Fund for the Improvement of Education Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants Reading First State Grants Recovery Act Reading First State Grants Recovery Act Reducation Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Reducation Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Recovery Ac	·		=
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants English Language Acquisition Fund Grants English Language Acquisition Fund State Grants English Language Acquisition English English Language Acquisition Fund State Grants English Language A			=
State Grants for Innovative Programs Education Technology State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants English Language Acquisition English English Language Acquisition Grants English Language Acquisition English En	·		•
Education Technology State Grants Reading First State Grants Reading First State Grants Reglish Language Acquisition Grants Improving Teacher Quality State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education - Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 248,984 84.365 84.367 2,062,603 84.386 211,053 84.389 5,815,650 84.391 1,517,853 Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728	, , , , , ,		
Reading First State Grants English Language Acquisition Fuck,650 English Language Acquisition Fuck,660 English Language Acquisition			=
English Language Acquisition Grants Improving Teacher Quality State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education - Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.385 84.365 84.377 84.389 5,815,650 84.391 1,517,853 84.392 8,368 84.392 8,368 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants School Improvement Grants Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.367 2,062,603 84.377 124,006 84.389 5,815,650 84.391 1,517,853 84.392 8,368 84.392 8,368 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			•
School Improvement Grants 84.377 124,006 Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act 84.386 211,053 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act 84.389 5,815,650 Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 1,517,853 Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth 84.196 114,977 Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			•
Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.386 211,053 84.389 5,815,650 84.391 1,517,853 84.392 8,368 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: 84.394 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728	·		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education F	·		
Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act 84.391 1,517,853 Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act 84.392 8,368 State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.394 10,329,484 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth 84.196 114,977 Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			
Special Education - Preschool Grants, Recovery Act State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act 84.394 Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 84.392 8,368 84.394 10,329,484 10,329,484 10,329,484	3 , ,		
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants, Recovery Act Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.394 10,329,484 149,388 106,728	•		
Passed Through Virginia Commonwealth University: Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth 84.196 114,977 Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728			
Early Reading First 84.359 49,388 Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth 84.196 114,977 Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728		01.551	10,323, 101
Passed Through the College of William and Mary: Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.196 114,977 106,728		84.359	49.388
Education for Homeless Children and Youth 84.196 114,977 Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728	•	2555	.5,550
Education for Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act 84.387 106,728		84,196	114.977
	•		

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Fiscal year ended June 30, 2010

	Federal Catalog Number	Federal Expenditures/ Expenses
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		
Direct Payment:		
Head Start	93.600	7,340,836
ARRA-Head Start	93.708	96,990
ARRA-Early Head Start	93.709	12,670
Passed Through Virginia Department of Social Services:		
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - Discretionary Grants	93.576	9,407
Total Department of Health and Human Services		7,459,903
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		
Passed Through Virginia Department of Emergency Services		
Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	53,249
Total Department of Homeland Security		53,249
Total Federal Awards		61,118,590

Annual Per Pupil Cost (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal / School	Per Pupil			
Year	Cost			
2000-2001	9,236			
2001-2002	9,711			
2002-2003	9,955			
2003-2004	10,710			
2004-2005	12,201			
2005-2006	12,219			
2006-2007	13,119			
2007-2008	13,088			
2008-2009	13,601			
2009-2010	13,620 *			

^{*} Projected Per Pupil Cost

Source: Virginia Department of Education, Annual School Report, Table #15

Attendance/Membership Statistics (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Year End Average Daily Attendance *	Year End Average Daily Membership*	Average Daily Attendance as a Percent of Average Daily Membership
2001	23,474	25,768	91.1%
2002	23,100	25,249	91.5%
2003	22,401	24,456	91.6%
2004	21,883	23,823	91.9%
2005	21,548	23,381	92.2%
2006	21,381	23,247	92.0%
2007	20,955	22,769	92.0%
2008	20,326	22,085	92.0%
2009	20,051	21,695	92.4%
2010**	21,183	22,994	92.1%

^{*} Average Daily Attendance and Average Daily Membership for students in K-12 grades

Source: Virginia Department of Education Annual School Report Table #8

^{**} Projected. Actual will be certified by Virginia Department of Education

Free and Reduced Lunch Data (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal / School Year	Number Free	Percent Free	Number Reduced	Percent Reduced	Number Free / Reduced	Percent Free / Reduced
2000 - 2001	16,281	57.8%	1,828	6.5%	18,109	64.3%
2001 - 2002	15,396	56.3%	2,109	7.7%	17,505	64.0%
2002 - 2003	15,426	57.7%	2,077	7.8%	17,503	65.4%
2003 - 2004	16,516	63.3%	2,363	9.1%	18,879	72.4%
2004 - 2005	15,811	61.6%	1,835	7.2%	17,646	68.8%
2005 - 2006	16,000	63.8%	1,527	6.1%	17,527	69.9%
2006 - 2007	16,408	66.8%	1,768	7.2%	18,176	74.0%
2007 - 2008	15,301	64.1%	1,628	6.8%	16,929	70.9%
2008 - 2009	15,146	64.8%	1,337	5.7%	16,483	70.6%
2009 - 2010	16,061	68.8%	1,449	6.2%	17,510	75.0%

Source: Virginia Department of Education-School Nutrition Programs (SNP); Free and Reduced Price Lunch Eligibility Report

Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function (uaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u> </u>	Fiscal Year									
Function	<u>2001</u>	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010*</u>
Instruction ⁽¹⁾	2,588.0	2,654.5	2,716.5	2,785.0	2,763.5	2,769.0	2,757.0	2,924.5	2,931.0	2,933.5
Support Services:										
Administration, Attendance & Health	238.0	226.5	238.3	221.5	239.6	220.6	208.1	208.6	198.5	206.5
Nutrition Services ⁽²⁾	N/A	293.3	264.3	267.3	268.3	184.6	176.1	169.3	163.4	160.0
Pupil Transportation	275.0	275.3	278.3	275.3	276.3	291.3	271.3	257.1	261.3	242.9
Operations & Maintenance	438.0	448.0	445.3	451.3	455.3	474.3	490.3	488.3	403.0	399.0
Facilities	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	5.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.0
Technology ⁽²⁾	37.0	40.3	30.3	40.3	41.3	48.3	48.3	44.5	68.0	71.0
Other instructional and support service personnel (3)	272.5	285.0	312.0	306.0	313.5	333.5	337.8	323.4	282.52	195.90
Total	3,852.5	4,226.8	4,288.8	4,350.8	4,363.0	4,324.6	4,292.1	4,418.4	4,309.2	4,209.8

^{*2010 -} as reported to the Virginia Department of Education on the 2010 Annual School Report; subject to adjustment

Source: Virginia Department of Education Annual School Report

⁽¹⁾ Instruction includes: Principals, Assistant Principals, Teachers, Teacher Aides, Librarians and Guidance Counselors; does not include substitute teachers

⁽²⁾ Nutrition Services was not a Virginia Department of Education reporting function for FTE's prior to FY 2000 and Technology was not a Virginia Department of Education reporting for FTE's prior to FY 2001

⁽³⁾ Other Instructional and Support Service personnel includes: Instructional Administrative, Technical, Clerical, Instructional Support and Other Professionals

Teacher Data (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Elementary Teaching Positions (K-7)*	Elementary Teachers Average Annual Salary	Secondary Teaching Positions (8-12)*	Secondary Teachers Average Annual Salary	All Teaching Positions*	Average Annual Salary
1999 - 2000	1,034.0	39,722	969.3	43,700	2,003.3	41,647
2000 - 2001	1,050.0	40,767	975.0	42,649	2,025.0	41,673
2001 - 2002	1,003.0	43,384	979.5	45,043	1,982.5	44,204
2002 - 2003	1,031.0	43,092	1,032.5	44,465	2,063.5	43,779
2003 - 2004	1,078.0	42,245	1,047.0	44,310	2,104.0	43,461
2004 -2005	1,072.8	45,439	1,024.8	46,013	2,097.5	45,720
2005 - 2006	1,325.4	45,808	791.6	45,988	2,117.0	45,875
2007-2008	1,105.2	47,712	1,063.3	49,661	2,168.5	46,822
2008-2009	1,374.4	48,492	779.4	51,010	2,153.8	49,751
2009-2010 (1)	1,397.4	47,575	839.1	51,456	2,236.5	49,516

^{*} Teaching Positions include: classroom teachers, guidance counselors, librarians and technology instructors

Source: Virginia Department of Education, Annual School Report, Table #19

 $^{^{(1)}}$ As reported for Fiscal 2010 to the Virginia Department of Education. Subject to calculation adjustments on the Annual School Report, Table #19

Pupil / Teacher Ratios (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Elementary		Secondary			
Fiscal Year	Elementary Teaching Positions*	End-of-Year Membership K-7	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio K-7	Secondary Teaching Positions*	End-of-Year Membership 8-12	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio 8-12	
1999-2000	1,034.0	16,840	16.3	969.3	8,525	8.8	
2000-2001	1,050.0	17,590	16.8	975.0	7,586	7.8	
2001-2002	1,003.0	16,924	16.9	979.5	7,593	7.8	
2002-2003	1,019.0	16,623	16.3	1,028.5	6,491	6.3	
2003-2004	1,062.0	16,011	15.1	1,042.0	Data unavailab	le	
2004-2005	1,057.8	15,474	14.6	1,018.8	6,503	6.4	
2005-2006	1,311.4	15,224	11.6	781.6	6,677	8.5	
2006-2007	1,251.0	14,696	11.7	945.0	7,756	8.2	
2007-2008	1,094.5	14,309	13.1	1,054.0	7,567	7.2	
2008-2009	1,364.0	14,133	10.4	769.0	7,453	9.7	
2009-2010 ⁽¹⁾	1,385.9	16,027	11.6	827.6	7,427	9.0	

^{*} Classroom Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Homebound Teachers and Librarians; does not include Technology Instructors

Source: Virginia Department of Education, Annual School Report, Table # 2

⁽¹⁾ Subject to calculation adjustments. As reported for membership to the Virginia Department of Education

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia

Schedule of School Building Statistics (unaudited)

"Standard Classrooms" are defined as: Regular classrooms*, Science, Science lecture, Vocational, Special Education, and Business, or any classroom without permanent equipment.

	Year	Age	Last Addition or	Square	Number Of Standard	Capacity Based On Number Of Standard
Building Name	Built	(Years)	Renovation	Footage	Classrooms	Classrooms
3 3		,,		0 -		
Elementary Schools						
Bellevue	1914	95	1983	55,623	22	440
Blackwell *	1999	10		83,251	32	800
Blackwell Primary (Round Building)	1967	42		37,512	20	500
Broad Rock	1936	73	1989	43,279	18	360
Carver	1888	121	1992	100,000	42	840
Cary, John B.	1953	56	1990	46,711	20	400
Chimborazo	1968	41		75,370	32	640
Clark Springs	1966	43	1996	50,376	20	400
Fairfield Court	1957	52	1990	44,398	27	540
Fisher, J. B.	1966	43	1969	44,222	16	320
Fox	1911	98	1922	58,260	17	340
Francis, J. L.	1968	41	1996	56,954	27	540
Ginter Park	1915	94	1981	60,371	24	480
Ginter Park Annex (Mary Scott)	1952	57	1981	47,507	19	380
Greene, E. S. H.	1955	54	1969	41,490	23	460
Holton, Linwood *	1999	10		80,548	32	640
Mason, George	1922	87	1980	67,048	29	580
Maymont	1957	52		35,959	18	360
, Miles Jones *	1999	10		80,548	32	640
Munford, Mary	1950	59	1954	64,468	24	480
Oak Grove	1950	59	1986	42,041	18	360
Oak Grove Annex (Bellmeade)	1936	73	1986	28,100	11	220
Overby - Sheppard	1976	33	1996	49,300	25	500
Redd, Elizabeth	1951	58	1982	74,471	21	420
Reid, G. H.	1958	51	1969	64,964	38	760
Summer Hill Annex (Ruffin Road)	1965	44		11,390	7	140
Southampton	1959	50	1982	56,521	29	580
Stuart, J. E. B.	1921	88	1990	44,408	25	500
Summer Hill	1919	90	1986	37,282	19	380
Swansboro	1912	97	1982	48,183	17	340
Westover Hills	1955	54	1980	50,008	21	420
Woodville	1954	55	1985	76,928	31	620
	tal			-,	756	15,380

NOTE: Only Regular Classrooms are Counted in Elementary School Capacity

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia

Schedule of School Building Statistics (unaudited)

"Standard Classrooms" are defined as: Regular classrooms*, Science, Science lecture, Vocational, Special Education, and Business, or any classroom without permanent equipment.

1914 1986 1941 1972 1925 1997 1962 1965	95 23 68 37 84 12 47	1926 1988	98,013 128,530 91,575 188,131 81,152	27 42 26 44 30	540 840 520 880
1986 1941 1972 1925 1997 1962 1965	23 68 37 84 12		128,530 91,575 188,131 81,152	42 26 44	840 520 880
1941 1972 1925 1997 1962 1965	68 37 84 12	1988	91,575 188,131 81,152	26 44	520 880
1972 1925 1997 1962 1965	37 84 12	1988	188,131 81,152	44	880
1925 1997 1962 1965	84 12		81,152		
1997 1962 1965	12		•	30	
1962 1965					600
1965	47		129,775	26	520
			201,042	67	1,340
	44		108,364	35	700
				297	6,580
1928	81	1995	95,017	30	600
1961	48	1992	175,245	50	1,000
1929	80	1970	179,993	57	1,140
1968	41	1990	237,532	53	1,060
1959	50		230,994	46	920
1911	98	1985	18,699	8	160
1916	93	1990	62,210	20	400
1959	50	1989	243,114	50	1,000
				314	6,280
1959	50	1991	33,908	18	360
				18	360
1924	85	1983	80,643	33	660
1940	69		60,781	33	660
1971	38		49,939	16	320
1966	43		187,425	26	520
				108	2,160
					30,760
	1959 1924 1940 1971	1959 50 1924 85 1940 69 1971 38	1959 50 1991 1924 85 1983 1940 69 1971 38	1959 50 1991 33,908 1924 85 1983 80,643 1940 69 60,781 1971 38 49,939	314 1959 50 1991 33,908 18 18 18 1924 85 1983 80,643 33 1940 69 60,781 33 1971 38 49,939 16 1966 43 187,425 26

$\underline{20}$ students per each standard classroom was used to calculate capacity.

 $[\]hbox{* Maximum capacity for three new elementary schools based on school board directives effective in 1998}$

1951	1966	62	1,240
1921	1985	24	480
1957	1962	25	500
1964		19	380
1954	1977	8	160
1925		5	100
1900		0	0
1925	1993	32	640
	1921 1957 1964 1954 1925 1900	1921 1985 1957 1962 1964 1954 1977 1925 1900	1921 1985 24 1957 1962 25 1964 19 1954 1977 8 1925 5 1900 0

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (A Component unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia)

2009-2010 Schools With Accreditation Scores Reported to the State of Virginia (unaudited)

1	Albert Hill Middle	Fully Accredited
2	Amelia Street Special Education	Fully Accredited
3	Armstrong High	Fully Accredited
4	Bellevue Elementary	Fully Accredited
5	Binford Middle	Fully Accredited
6	Blackwell Elementary	Fully Accredited
7	Broad Rock Elementary	Fully Accredited
8	Richmond Alternative	Fully Accredited
9	Chimborazo Elementary	Fully Accredited
10	Clark Springs Elementary/Thirteen Acres	Fully Accredited
11	E.S.H. Greene Elementary	Fully Accredited
12	Elizabeth D. Redd Elementary	Fully Accredited
13	Elkhardt Middle	Fully Accredited
14	Fairfield Court Elementary	Fully Accredited
15	Franklin Military Academy	Fully Accredited
16	Fred D. Thompson Middle	Fully Accredited
17	G.H. Reid Elementary	Fully Accredited
18	George Mason Elementary	Fully Accredited
19	George W. Carver Elementary	Fully Accredited
20	George Wythe High	Fully Accredited
21	Ginter Park Elementary	Fully Accredited
22	Henderson Middle/Real School	Fully Accredited
23	Huguenot High	Fully Accredited
24	J.B. Fisher Elementary	Fully Accredited
25	J.E.B. Stuart Elementary	Fully Accredited
26	J.L. Francis Elementary	Fully Accredited
27	John B. Cary Elementary	Fully Accredited
28	John Marshall High	Fully Accredited
29	Linwood Holton Elementary	Fully Accredited
30	Lucille M. Brown Middle	Fully Accredited
31	Martin Luther King Jr. Middle	Fully Accredited
32	Mary Munford Elementary	Fully Accredited
33	Maymont Elementary	Fully Accredited
34	Miles Jones Elementary	Fully Accredited
35	Oak Grove/Bellemeade Elementary	Fully Accredited
36	Open High	Fully Accredited
37	Overby-Sheppard Elementary	Fully Accredited
38	Richmond Community High	Fully Accredited
39	Southampton Elementary	Fully Accredited
40	Summer Hill/Ruffin Road Elementary	Fully Accredited
41	Swansboro Elementary	Fully Accredited
42	Thomas C. Boushall Middle	Fully Accredited
43	Thomas Jefferson High	Fully Accredited
43 44	Westover Hills Elementary	Fully Accredited
45	William Fox Elementary	Fully Accredited
45 46	Woodville Elementary	Fully Accredited
40	woodvine ciementary	runy Accredited

Note: The above list shows all Richmond Public Schools for which accreditation scores are reported annually to the Virginia Department of Education.

Up to date information on the accreditation status of each school may be obtained by calling the Richmond Public Schools Office of of Public Information at (804) 780-7100, or by visiting the Richmond Public Schools' web site at www.richmond.k12.va.us.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
Governmental Activities									
Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 204,892,717	\$ 199,865,572	\$ 191,556,995	\$ 198,513,944	\$ 257,995,107	\$ 276,834,506	\$ 304,606,896	\$ 311,326,711	\$ 280,800,936
Restricted	25,281,516	46,983,399	68,923,046	50,038,794	11,902,266	14,911,689	14,992,862	15,356,206	5,772,722
Unrestricted	48,463,377	31,375,839	(10,050,293)	40,670,738	25,435,347	26,438,982	45,954,323	21,676,936	67,421,848
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	\$ 278,637,610	\$ 278,224,810	\$ 250,429,748	\$ 289,223,476	\$ 295,332,720	\$ 318,185,177	\$ 365,554,081	\$ 348,359,853	\$ 353,995,506
Business-type Activities									
Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 242,713,267	\$ 280,898,657	\$ 274,968,276	\$ 277,073,800	\$ 305,313,014	\$ 302,815,193	\$ 316,259,057	\$ 351,767,886	\$ 369,683,330
Restricted	52,581,970	49,509,466	8,650,941	40,067,236					
Unrestricted	44,673,232	21,266,273	69,315,730	43,272,098	69,958,764	79,842,538	78,044,664	55,610,764	58,319,963
Total Business-type Activities Net Assets	\$ 339,968,469	\$ 351,674,396	\$ 352,934,947	\$ 360,413,134	\$ 375,271,778	\$ 382,657,731	\$ 394,303,721	\$ 407,378,650	\$ 428,003,293
Primary Government									
Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 447,605,984	\$ 480,764,229	\$ 466,525,271	\$ 475,587,744	\$ 563,308,121	\$ 579,649,699	\$ 620,865,953	\$ 663,094,597	\$ 650,484,266
Restricted	77,863,486	96,492,865	77,573,987	90,106,030	11,902,266	14,911,689	14,992,862	15,356,206	5,772,722
Unrestricted	93,136,609	52,642,112	59,265,437	83,942,836	95,394,111	106,281,520	123,998,987	77,287,700	125,741,811
Total Primary Government Activities Net Assets	\$ 618,606,079	\$ 629,899,206	\$ 603,364,695	\$ 649,636,610	\$ 670,604,498	\$ 700,842,908	\$ 759,857,802	\$ 755,738,503	\$ 781,998,799

¹Last Nine Years:

 $The \ City of \ Richmond\ reports\ Statistical\ Information\ for\ the\ Last\ Nine\ Years,\ due\ to\ the\ availability\ of\ data.$

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006	2007		2008	2009		<u>2010</u>
Expenses												
Governmental Activities:												
General Government	\$ 78,333,258	\$ 85,220,510	\$ 102,182,099	\$ 82,897,797	\$	108,538,958	\$ 108,443,704	\$	82,078,049	\$ 132,001,804	\$	137,836,800
Public Safety and Judiciary	139,051,357	141,560,046	147,054,040	150,077,017		159,938,162	175,163,038		170,498,404	185,536,625		175,820,069
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	55,742,911	76,549,273	76,654,334	80,327,346		75,459,598	72,673,872		90,808,054	59,964,571		61,502,223
Human Services	84,031,811	89,294,156	91,316,190	93,480,016		90,316,536	95,346,598		110,423,497	105,618,194		93,697,780
Culture and Recreation	24,035,635	26,127,447	24,856,175	14,914,204		21,978,162	24,350,136		41,009,121	25,635,473		26,009,978
Education	129,360,758	138,209,993	137,780,535	131,661,501		152,646,701	165,971,219		158,858,678	164,359,364		163,586,697
Transportation	6,276,550	6,114,308	6,699,852	6,766,376		8,216,356	9,405,588		10,460,000	11,950,000		11,600,000
Interest and Fiscal Changes	37,139,630	35,659,959	40,538,281	42,868,983		40,153,584	42,083,543		25,030,424	23,925,766		20,204,271
Extraordinary Item ¹			14,728,475	4,020,240	_			_			_	
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	553,971,910	598,735,692	641,809,981	607,013,480		657,248,057	693,437,698	_	689,166,227	708,991,797	_	690,257,818
Business-type Activities:												
Gas	131,743,956	167,936,098	178,520,751	207,682,064		248,535,630	216,255,114		216,059,214	221,285,311		163,063,730
Water	36,059,991	34,294,537	36,523,533	39,004,189		41,362,442	44,232,832		46,158,648	49,074,068		49,934,491
Wastewater	38,893,054	37,587,401	40,115,362	45,976,722		44,944,833	51,596,901		48,364,007	53,000,556		50,679,153
Sormwater	-											7,613,092
Coliseum	3,981,767	4,066,451	4,152,274	4,973,332		5,249,095	5,968,440		5,846,334	5,718,103		5,171,178
Landmark Theatre	1,928,890	1,580,618	1,876,343	1,730,408		1,835,924	1,788,114		1,829,565	567,990		
Cemeteries	1,447,502	1,602,606	1,389,982	1,344,285	_	1,416,174	1,399,208		1,641,821	1,472,725	_	1,399,493
Total Business-type Activities Expenses	214,055,160	247,067,711	262,578,245	300,711,000		343,344,098	321,240,609	_	319,899,589	331,118,753	_	277,861,137
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 768,027,070	\$ 845,803,403	\$ 904,388,226	\$ 907,724,480	\$	1,000,592,155	\$ 1,014,678,307	\$	1,009,065,816	\$ 1,040,110,550	\$	968,118,955
Program Revenues												
Governmental Activities:												
Charges for Services:												
General Government	\$ 42,305,646	\$ 40,875,918	\$ 37,367,491	\$ 41,636,438	\$	46,887,330	\$ 48,008,623	\$	43,593,817	\$ 51,086,930	\$	52,084,531
Culture and Recreation	549,118	663,061	611,105	561,893		759,632	109,692		719,586	686,911		727,597
Other Activities	19,724,718	20,715,420	27,671,318	20,602,746		29,109,017	27,368,011		30,450,928	29,948,260		30,759,315
Operating Grants and Contributions	143,351,487	143,710,347	133,650,110	149,167,449		147,151,168	159,269,020		169,105,387	155,689,284		151,878,522
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,498,180	10,610,426	10,516,738	8,227,292		3,714,468	18,929,229		12,566,194	5,228,211		5,545,450
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	\$ 209,429,149	\$ 216,575,172	\$ 209,816,762	\$ 220,195,818	\$	227,621,615	\$ 253,684,575	\$	256,435,912	\$ 242,639,596	\$	240,995,415
Business-type Activities:												
Charges for Services:												
Gas	\$ 136,262,738	\$ 173.251.482	\$ 187.051.036	\$ 221,309,436	Ś	255,994,336	\$ 225,162,779	Ś	225,892,538	\$ 231,136,014	Ś	172,587,241
Water	45,309,368	42,239,247	45,205,312	44,853,864	Ÿ	47,689,474	49,995,955	Ÿ	51,616,053	54,406,899	Ψ.	57,386,552
Wastewater	43,881,354	44,784,105	46,317,014	48,599,478		51,484,083	55,541,836		56,795,731	58,803,531		60,220,635
Stormwater				-					_	,,		9,537,834
Coliseum	1,454,450	2,337,854	2,358,184	2,068,567		2,284,149	2,149,644		2,202,374	1,829,195		1,463,233
Landmark Theatre	221,204	318,101	724,250	390,879		594,775	255,549		463,078	520		-, 103,233
Cemeteries	1,329,445	1,386,577	1,440,051	1,412,205		1,458,283	1,395,957		1,423,292	1,368,588		1,320,251
Operating Grants and Contributions	17,330,805	7,048,589	3,578,979	5,607,052		4,928,275	4,779,151		7,967,099	10,819,719		14,624,603
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	245,789,364	271,365,955	286,674,826	324,241,481	_	364,433,375	339,280,870		346,360,166	358,364,466	_	317,140,348
**					_			_				
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 455,218,513	\$ 487,941,127	\$ 496,491,588	\$ 544,437,299	\$	592,054,990	\$ 592,965,445	\$	602,796,078	\$ 601,004,062	\$	558,135,763
Net (Expense)/Revenue												
Governmental Activities	\$ (344,542,761)	\$ (382,160,520)	\$ (431,993,219)	\$ (386,817,662)	\$	(429,626,442)	\$ (439,753,123)	\$	(432,730,315)	\$ (466,352,201) \$	(449,262,403)
Business-type Activities	31,734,204	24,298,243	24,096,580	23,530,481		21,089,277	18,040,261		26,460,577	27,245,713	_	39,279,211
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$ (312,808,557)	\$ (357,862,277)	\$ (407,896,639)	\$ (363,287,181)	\$	(408,537,165)	\$ (421,712,862)	\$	(406,269,738)	\$ (439,106,488) \$	(409,983,192)

88 (Continued)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	<u>2003</u>	2004	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets									
Governmental Activities:									
Taxes:									
Taxes (in General)	\$ 315,956,154 \$		\$ -	\$ - \$	\$	\$		\$:	\$
Real Estate		165,361,803	172,166,634	181,172,923	202,214,700	211,480,260	225,336,583	231,467,579	219,121,286
Sales-1% Local		20,979,945	24,067,131	26,302,100	27,116,326	31,019,396	31,274,790	30,935,300	26,093,786
Sales TaxFor Educatioin		-	_			27,558,938	26,959,337	25,312,005	24,943,835
Personal Property		43,200,390	41,918,417	45,091,878	25,156,191	42,095,364	55,220,158	45,878,338	50,186,338
Machinery and Tools		16,408,110	14,831,660	14,618,256	15,140,256	13,149,199	13,486,040	13,762,378	17,119,371
General Utility Sales		33,760,985	33,405,551	31,124,964	30,413,522	31,586,945	37,118,110	35,253,745	34,483,451
Bank Stock		2,976,847	2,362,154	2,904,338	2,891,777	3,085,172	3,317,298	4,494,835	8,247,534
Prepared Food		13,722,642	16,078,165	16,028,093	20,889,281	23,154,114	24,076,647	24,489,056	23,756,424
Lodging Tax		-	-	-		5,272,618	5,984,286	5,366,015	4,789,681
Admissions		1,465,338	1,804,701	1,195,603	1,218,238	1,073,673	2,447,670	1,604,376	2,181,971
Rreal Estate Taxes - Delinquent		-	-	-					9,711,901
Personal property Taxes - Delinquent		-	_	-					5,023,503
Delinquent Tax Payments-All Classes		13,035,895	10,303,069	9,589,601	11,083,065	11,812,062	19,581,751		
Private Utility Poles and Conduits	-	93,137	93,506	150,549	94,894	95,067	95,186	96,164	156,478
Penalties and Interest		5,203,306	4,564,352	4,242,744	4,676,998	5,319,892	3,657,510	4,570,206	5,423,493
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	-	10,402	7,324	16,942	7,197	5,800	9,014	10,635	10,858
State Recordation	-	675,810	605,153	609,343	749,102	843,137	954,315	710,115	759,637
Property Rental 1%	-	236,383	158,960	120,684	144,979	136,469	126,334	126,534	101,748
Vehicle Rental Tax	-	955,513	868,115	864,415	752,941	1,004,229	889,582	626,040	424,599
ABC Board Receipts	-	400,770	_		-	_	-		
Rolling Stock Tax	-	33,591	2,018,645	466,562	6,029,547	416,003	-		
Telephone Commissions	-	_			-	_	477,935	449,292	450,000
Intergovernmental Revenue Not Restricted to Specific Pro	2,309,428	112,628	575,697	13,860,051	6,159,363		171,162	166,361	156,211
Investment Earnings	703,044	669,795	360,647	1,501,725	1,764,937	2,425,883	2,102,922	89,955	105,672
Miscellaneous	43,668,088	45,050,330	47,259,923	53,846,842	35,950,451	30,585,867	2,224,002	2,319,473	225,661
Transfers	17,277,420	17,219,836	17,993,646	21,130,671	20,165,228	20,884,181	24,282,511	21,560,041	22,340,631
Special Item ²	638,321	174,264	_	773,106		3,701			-
Extraordinary Item ¹	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	12,754,707		(323,858)	(402,390)	306,076	(130,470)	15,352
Total Governmental Activities	380,552,455	381,747,720	404,198,157	425,611,390	412,295,135	462,605,580	480,099,219	449,157,973	455,829,421

(Continued)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>
Business-type Activities:									
Investment Earnings	\$ 1,758,397	\$ 1,855,899	\$ 750,057 \$	\$ 1,285,313 \$	4,166,286 \$	5,626,435 \$	4,594,016 \$	5,601,170 \$	1,060,118
Miscellaneous	2,839,478	2,771,621	3,045,762	3,793,064	3,350,736	4,603,438	4,873,908	1,788,086	1,694,580
Transfers	(17,277,420)	(17,219,836)	(17,993,646)	(21,130,671)	(20,165,228)	(20,884,181)	(24,282,511)	(21,560,041)	(22,340,631)
Total Business-type Activities	(12,679,545)	(12,592,316)	(14,197,827)	(16,052,294)	(12,648,206)	(10,654,308)	(14,814,587)	(14,170,785)	(19,585,933)
Total Primary Government	\$ 367,872,910	\$ 369,155,404	\$ 390,000,330	\$ 409,559,096 \$	399,646,929 \$	451,951,272 \$	465,284,632 \$	434,987,188 \$	436,243,488
Change in Net Assets									
Governmental Activities	\$ 36,009,694	\$ (412,800)	\$ (27,795,062) \$	\$ 38,793,728 \$	(17,331,307) \$	22,852,457 \$	47,368,904 \$	(17,194,228) \$	6,567,018
Business-type Activities	19,054,659	11,705,927	9,898,753	7,478,187	8,441,071	7,385,953	11,645,990	13,074,928	19,693,278
Total Primary Government	\$ 55,064,353	\$ 11,293,127	\$ (17,896,309)	\$ 46,271,915 \$	(8,890,236) \$	30,238,410 \$	59,014,894 \$	(4,119,300) \$	26,260,296

¹Extraordinary Item:

Fiscal Year 2004 - Disaster Costs Fiscal Year 2006 - Disaster Costs Fiscal Year 2007 - Disaster Costs Fiscal Year 2008 - Disaster Costs Fiscal Year 2009 - Disaster Costs

²Special Item:

Fiscal Year 2002 - Gain on Sale of Land Fiscal Year 2003 - Gain on Sale of Land Fiscal Year 2005 - Gain on Sale of Land Fiscal Year 2008 - Gain on Sale of Land Fiscal Year 2005 & 2007 - Disaster Recovery

3City Taxes

Fiscal Year 2002 - There was no requirement to report City Taxes by category.

4Last Nine Years

The City of Richmond reports Statistical Information for the Last Nine Years, due to the availability of data.

Note: The changes in net assets for both Governmental and Business -type activities are explained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section.

Note: In FY09 the City classified current and delinquent taxes as a combined unit.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year																
		<u>2001</u>		2002		2003		<u>2004</u>		2005		<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	20	009	<u>2010</u>
General Fund																	
Reserved	\$	8,821,969	\$	18,597,316	\$	21,328,801	\$	14,150,287	\$	22,216,671	\$	16,144,418	\$ 15,894,601	\$ 16,908,547 \$	2	2,094,186	\$ 16,598,886
Unreserved		42,440,905		40,645,634		40,552,729		47,690,533		45,278,440		45,442,420	 47,507,086	47,638,753	48	3,644,484	 59,423,096
Total General Fund	\$	51,262,874	\$	59,242,950	\$	61,881,530	\$	61,840,820	\$	67,495,111	\$	61,586,838	\$ 63,401,687	\$ 64,547,300 \$	50),738,670	\$ 76,021,982
All Other Governmental Funds																	
Reserved	\$		\$	25,281,516	\$	46,983,399	\$	68,923,046	\$	50,413,044	\$	22,836,669	\$ 48,645,510	\$ 25,399,353 \$	17	7,029,761	\$ 6,822,405
Unreserved, reported in:																	
Special Revenue Funds		16,817,411		19,581,096		20,589,668		12,249,538		11,473,432		12,894,614	7,502,105	7,478,784	8	3,385,421	10,861,875
Capital Project Funds		27,756,774		34,500		34,500									(67	7,443,896)	
Debt Service Fund		2,041,583				11,461	_	11,461		11,461		(8,058)		<u></u> _			
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	46,615,768	\$	44,897,112	\$	67,619,028	\$	81,184,045	\$	61,897,937	\$	35,723,225	\$ 56,147,615	\$ 32,878,137 \$	(42	2,028,714)	\$ 17,684,280

Note: The changes in fund balances are explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2001	2002	<u>2003</u>	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 292,646,985 \$	299,399,915	\$ 306,292,416	\$ 317,204,260	334,498,995	\$ 350,466,022	\$ 409,441,193	\$ 435,695,263	\$ 427,338,579	\$ 425,707,122
Licenses, Permits and Privilege Fees	30,799,567	32,890,826	33,259,137	31,821,328	35,302,960	37,275,652	37,543,533	35,514,381	36,190,387	35,374,043
Intergovernmental	188,769,821	149,159,095	154,433,332	146,970,902	173,750,992	158,577,638	164,137,422	163,694,270	156,307,233	151,219,441
Service Charges	16,251,466	16,866,068	17,924,528	14,933,169	16,343,955	20,421,258	21,119,157	21,761,128	21,451,494	24,407,838
Fines and Forfeitures	6,376,530	8,646,605	7,774,458	8,559,606	10,328,752	11,429,454	11,023,780	10,706,248	9,246,562	9,760,055
Sales of Land	393,597	638,321	-	-				-		
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	16,179,103	16,518,950	17,518,465	18,102,353	19,630,782	18,898,355	18,635,494	19,357,177	19,234,942	19,780,983
Investment Income	2,023,562	703,044	669,795	365,825	1,501,725	1,764,937	2,425,882	2,103,022	540,676	105,672
Miscellaneous	54,567,917	55,309,546	57,211,587	72,862,719	64,264,540	70,850,022	64,820,190	27,454,098	19,653,520	22,718,453
Total Revenues	608,008,548	580,132,370	595,083,718	610,820,162	655,622,701	669,683,338	729,146,651	716,285,587	689,963,393	689,073,607
Expenditures										
General Government	56,789,037	60,464,041	66,113,349	68,978,772	72,082,519	80,895,144	76,901,063	77,967,920	90,936,507	92,896,369
Public Safety and Judiciary	133,327,645	136,466,136	139,318,995	145,509,707	151,733,584	157,743,772	175,232,251	167,022,262	177,057,319	169,704,353
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	43,149,174	44,018,321	46,004,841	44,054,142	54,373,540	57,844,351	62,404,860	61,007,410	44,632,867	46,687,139
Human Services	98,478,164	81,957,017	87,637,237	89,044,511	90,924,428	88,715,030	96,880,070	105,983,727	101,156,059	89,445,759
Culture and Recreation	20,999,465	21,604,557	22,101,310	23,539,612	19,628,668	19,540,997	21,399,788	22,420,288	22,869,119	21,791,546
Education	239,213,047	125,669,753	128,823,925	131,762,289	129,041,941	142,303,624	159,927,313	158,858,678	159,155,815	151,332,379
Non-Departmental	32,195,041	26,410,541	23,461,527	25,153,039	26,211,317	33,373,394	41,164,869	51,273,499	50,990,595	46,454,002
Capital Outlay	26,224,080	39,828,063	35,347,332	58,250,207	43,109,262	35,531,084	26,247,426	37,969,088	81,224,196	55,093,465
Debt Service:	20,224,080	39,828,063	33,347,332	58,250,207	43,109,202	33,331,064	20,247,420	37,909,088	81,224,190	55,095,465
	39,822,931	36,896,795	37,206,080	41 472 725	43,743,522	49.061.136	49 020 096	22 260 115	28,077,064	31,748,820
Principal Retirement		, ,	, ,	41,473,735		48,061,126	48,020,086	33,368,115		
Interest Payments	37,113,785	34,692,049	34,974,162	40,304,483	40,812,004	39,385,830	38,490,977	25,054,610	24,805,037	19,193,765
Issuance Costs	891,649	1,054,532	382,904	683,283	625,909	671,476	846,451		955,068	806,838
Total Expenditures	728,204,018	609,061,805	621,371,662	668,753,780	672,286,694	704,065,828	747,515,154	740,925,597	781,859,646	725,154,435
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers In	40,598,584	44,620,298	47,449,811	53,904,655	57,680,867	61,784,636	60,691,246	82,480,356	70,306,914	67,559,251
Transfers Out	(40,388,749)	(41,729,562)	(46,073,628)	(51,675,655)	(54,938,228)	(59,386,273)	(57,501,875)	(79,507,387)	(67,126,142)	(64,147,702)
Proceeds from Refunding Bonds	-	74,300,000	36,630,116	9,300,000		90,847,799			-	
Payment to Escrow Agent	-	(74,300,000)	(36,630,116)	(9,300,000)		(90,622,799)				
Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds	-	31,845,867	50,097,993	68,297,167	3,536,671		42,194,332	-	_	100,917,875
Premium on Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	2,905,526				(762,900)	_	6,565,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	209,835	34,736,603	51,474,176	73,431,693	6,279,310	2,623,363	45,383,703	2,210,069	3,180,772	110,894,424
Special Item										
Gain on Sale of Land	_	638,321	174,264	-					_	_
Disaster Recovery		_	_	12,754,707	773,106					
Total Special Item		638,321	174,264	12,754,707	773,106		_			
Extraordinary Item		_					<u> </u>	_		
Disaster Costs		_	_	(14,728,475)	(4,020,240)	(323,858)	(402,390)	306,076	_	15,352
Total Extraordinary Item		_		(14,728,475)	(4,020,240)	(323,858)	(402,390)	306,076	_	15,352
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ (119,985,635)</u> <u>\$</u>	6,445,489	\$ 25,360,496	\$ 13,524,307	\$ (13,631,817)	\$ (32,082,985)	\$ 26,612,810	\$ (22,123,865)	\$ (88,715,481)	\$ 74,828,948
ebt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditure	10.7%	11.9%	14.6%	12.3%	12.7%	12.5%	11.7%	8.0%	7.7%	6.5%

Note: The changes in fund balances are explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE

Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year				
	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
City Taxes									
City Taxes (In General)	\$ 315,956,154 \$		\$	\$	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ -	\$
Real Estate	-	165,361,803	172,166,634	181,172,923	202,214,700	211,480,260	225,336,583	231,467,579	219,121,286
Sales-1% Local		20,979,945	24,067,131	26,302,100	27,116,326	31,019,396	31,274,790	30,935,300	26,093,786
Sales Tax for Education						27,558,938	26,959,337	25,312,005	24,943,835
Personal Property		43,200,390	41,918,417	45,091,878	25,156,191	42,095,364	55,220,158	45,878,338	50,186,338
Machinery and Tools		16,408,110	14,831,660	14,618,256	15,140,256	13,149,199	13,486,040	13,762,378	17,119,371
General Utility Sales		33,760,985	33,405,551	31,124,964	30,413,522	31,586,945	37,118,110	35,253,745	34,483,451
Bank Stock		2,976,847	2,362,154	2,904,338	2,891,777	3,085,172	3,317,298	4,494,835	8,247,534
Prepared Food		13,722,642	16,078,165	16,028,093	20,889,281	23,154,114	24,076,647	24,489,056	23,756,424
Transient Lodging						5,272,618	5,984,286	5,366,015	4,789,681
Admissions		1,465,338	1,804,701	1,195,603	1,218,238	1,073,673	2,447,670	1,604,376	2,181,971
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent				-					9,711,901
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent									5,023,503
Delinquent Tax Payments-All Classes		13,035,895	10,303,069	9,589,601	11,083,065	11,812,062	19,581,751		
Private Utility Poles and Conduits		93,137	93,506	150,549	94,894	95,067	95,186	96,164	156,478
Penalties and Interest		5,203,306	4,564,352	4,242,744	4,676,998	5,319,892	3,657,510	4,570,206	5,423,493
Titling Tax-Mobile Home		10,402	7,324	16,942	7,197	5,800	9,014	10,635	10,858
State Recordation		675,810	605,153	609,343	749,102	843,137	954,315	710,115	759,637
Property Rental 1%		236,383	158,960	120,684	144,979	136,469	126,334	126,534	101,748
Vehicle Rental Tax		955,513	868,115	864,415	752,941	1,004,229	889,582	626,040	424,599
ABC Board Receipts		400,770							
Rolling Stock Tax		33,591	2,018,645	466,562	6,029,547	416,003			
Telephone Commissions							477,935	449,292	450,000
Total Primary Government	\$ 315,956,154 \$	318,520,867	\$ 325,253,537	\$ 334,498,995	\$ 348,579,014	\$ 409,108,338	\$ 451,012,546	\$ 425,152,613	\$ 432,985,894

¹City Taxes:

Fiscal Year 2002 - There was no requirement to report City Taxes by category.

²Last Nine Years:

The City of Richmond reports Statistical Information for the Last Nine Years, due to the avalability of data.

Note: In FY09 the City classified current and delinquent taxes as a combined unit.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Real Estate	\$ 139,820,593	\$ 151,824,518	\$ 159,003,009	\$ 170,251,093	\$ 181,172,923	\$ 195,007,601	\$ 211,744,174	\$ 220,312,237	\$ 227,921,229	\$ 218,027,758	
Sales-1% Local	24,977,517	22,202,874	20,123,954	24,067,131	26,302,100	27,116,326	31,019,396	31,274,790	30,935,300	26,093,786	
Sales Taxfor Education					-	-	27,558,938	26,959,337	25,312,005	24,943,835	
Personal Property	42,719,428	42,133,029	41,488,407	41,918,417	45,091,878	43,819,129	42,147,896	44,734,218	51,107,922	44,081,997	
Machinery and Tools	18,208,204	17,010,104	15,674,402	14,831,660	14,618,256	14,729,382	13,165,608	13,679,043	14,265,110	17,038,468	
General Utility Sales	32,327,821	32,439,687	32,415,856	30,272,507	31,124,964	30,413,522	31,586,945	37,118,110	35,253,745	34,483,451	
Bank Stock	5,135,665	5,161,545	2,854,562	2,362,154	2,904,338	2,891,777	3,085,172	3,317,298	4,494,835	8,247,534	
Prepared Food	13,337,315	13,294,593	13,111,219	14,548,707	16,028,093	17,404,622	23,154,114	24,076,647	24,489,056	23,756,424	
Lodging Tax	1,049,342			_			5,272,618	5,984,286	5,366,015	4,789,681	
Admission	1,423,044	1,391,847	1,465,338	1,804,701	1,195,603	1,218,238	1,073,673	2,447,670	1,604,376	2,181,971	
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent		_	-	-			_	_		9,711,901	
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent		_	-	-			_	_		5,023,503	
Delinquent Tax Payments-All Classes	7,892,623	7,956,401	12,546,757	10,303,069	9,589,601	11,083,065	11,812,062	19,581,751		-	
Private Utility Poles and Conduits	91,814	91,538	93,137	93,506	150,549	94,894	95,067	95,186	96,164	156,478	
Penalties and Interest	3,990,062	4,450,781	5,203,306	4,564,352	4,242,744	4,676,998	5,319,892	3,657,510	4,570,206	5,423,493	
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	19,726	10,345	10,402	7,324	16,942	7,197	5,800	9,014	10,635	10,858	
State Recordation	727,681	702,350	675,810	605,153	609,343	749,102	843,137	954,315	710,115	759,637	
Property Rental 1%			236,383	158,960	120,684	144,979	136,469	126,334	126,534	101,748	
Vehicle Rental Tax	926,150	730,303	955,513	868,115	864,415	752,941	1,004,229	889,582	626,040	424,599	
ABC Board Receipts			400,770	_				_	_	_	
Rolling Stock Tax		-	33,591	-			-	-			
Telephone Commissions				547,411	466,562	356,249	416,003	477,935	449,292	450,000	
Total General Governmental Tax Revenues	\$ 292,646,985	\$ 299,399,915	\$ 306,292,416	\$ 317,204,260	\$ 334,498,995	\$ 350,466,022	\$ 409,441,193	\$ 435,695,263	\$ 427,338,579	\$ 425,707,122	

Note: In FY09 the City classified current and delinquent taxes as a combined unit.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Real Proj	perty			Less:	Total Taxable	Tax Rate	Per \$100 of Assesse	ed Value	Estimated	Assessed Value
Calendar	Residential	Commercial	Personal	Machinery	Tax Exempt	Assessed	Real	Personal	Machinery	Actual Taxable	as a Percentage
<u>Year</u>	Property	Property	Property	& Tools	Real Property	<u>Value</u>	Property	Property	<u>& Tools</u>	<u>Value</u>	of Actual Value
2001	5,745,560,736	6,744,788,690	1,478,905,318	821,122,856	2,210,297,652	12,580,079,947	1.41	3.70	2.30	12,580,079,947	100.00%
2002	6,473,254,985	7,599,038,460	1,507,088,801	790,901,800	2,892,351,707	13,477,932,339	1.39	3.70	2.30	13,477,932,339	100.00%
2003	7,396,450,777	8,358,905,035	1,393,327,487	678,581,056	3,103,519,875	14,723,744,480	1.38	3.70	2.30	14,723,744,480	100.00%
2004	7,930,422,754	8,649,174,035	1,172,806,822	631,645,652	3,344,887,395	15,039,161,868	1.38	3.70	2.30	15,039,161,868	100.00%
2005	9,448,941,200	9,291,733,951	1,330,154,149	670,556,827	3,661,451,800	17,079,934,327	1.33	3.70	2.30	17,079,934,327	100.00%
2006	10,739,603,660	9,246,483,112	1,522,890,436	637,469,276	3,914,062,202	18,232,384,282	1.29	3.70	2.30	18,232,384,282	100.00%
2007	12,273,304,550	11,495,448,724	1,418,934,404	647,387,014	4,726,230,820	21,108,843,872	1.23	3.70	2.30	21,108,843,872	100.00%
2008	13,189,929,800	12,416,702,435	1,468,366,859	627,888,746	5,000,713,600	22,702,174,240	1.20	3.70	2.30	22,702,174,240	100.00%
2009	14,501,085,200	12,117,784,643	1,387,622,846	625,752,634	5,519,840,800	23,112,404,523	1.20	3.70	2.30	23,112,404,523	100.00%
2010	12,657,788,000	14,263,768,672	1,420,344,916	765,598,939	5,827,518,000	23,279,982,527	1.20	3.70	2.30	23,279,982,527	100.00%

Source: Assessor's Office

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Years

			Current	Tax Collections ¹	Delinquent	Total Ta	ax Collections
Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy ³	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage of Levy	Tax Collections ²	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage of Levy
2001	1.41	147,235,718	139,820,593	95.0%	4,336,433	144,157,026	97.9%
2002	1.39	162,359,912	153,719,867	94.7%	5,221,188	158,941,055	97.9%
2003	1.38	175,100,400	165,330,253	94.4%	9,498,935	174,829,188	99.8%
2004	1.38	184,806,582	179,024,489	96.9%	7,715,852	186,740,341	101.0%
2005	1.33	201,274,826	191,839,265	95.3%	7,619,922	199,459,187	99.1%
2006	1.29	214,819,901	206,416,778	96.1%	6,901,572	213,318,350	99.3%
2007	1.23	224,815,976	218,210,831	97.1%	5,696,407	223,907,238	99.6%
2008	1.20	233,179,816	221,199,403	94.9%	15,227,545	236,426,948	101.4%
2009	1.20	236,538,376	223,155,601	94.3%	6,001,432	229,157,033	96.9%
2010	1.20	234,474,521	222,858,692	95.0%	9,711,902	232,570,594	99.2%

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Finance

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Years

			Current Tax Collections ¹		Delinquent	Total Tax Co	ollections to Date
Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy ³	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage of Levy	Tax Collections ²	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage of Levy
2001	3.70	50,255,928	42,719,428	85.0%	5,835,595	48,555,023	96.6%
2002	3.70	48,353,865	42,133,029	87.1%	5,068,925	47,201,954	97.6%
2003	3.70	46,689,746	41,662,589	89.2%	3,864,364	45,526,953	97.5%
2004	3.70	46,468,895	42,080,193	90.6%	3,297,269	45,377,462	97.7%
2005	3.70	48,443,250	43,739,697	90.3%	4,868,959	48,608,656	100.3%
2006	3.70	50,187,847	43,230,723	86.1%	4,328,616	47,559,339	94.8%
2007	3.70	52,721,272	44,112,841	83.7%	5,826,972	49,939,813	94.7%
2008	3.70	53,094,279	43,226,559	81.4%	2,687,649	45,914,208	86.5%
2009	3.70	53,145,714	45,087,886	84.8%	5,957,159	51,045,045	96.0%
2010	3.70	53,716,305	45,700,784	85.1%	4,740,164	50,440,948	93.9%

Current Tax Collections¹: These columns represent the amount and percentage on the taxlevy within the respective taxyear reporting period. These amounts are adjusted to reflect the state's personal property relief payments in the proper period.

Delinquent Tax Collections²: This column represents delinquent taxes collected within the respective reporting period.

Tax Levy³ - This column includes only the original levy; adjustments to this levy are not reflected.

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Finance

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE ASSESSED VALUES OF LARGEST TAXPAYERS As of January 1, 2010

	2010			_	2001				
			Percentage of					Percentage of	
		Taxable	Total Taxable				Taxable	Total Taxable	
<u>Taxpayer</u>		Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Rank	<u>Taxpayer</u>	A	ssessed Value	Assessed Value	Rank
Philip Morris Inc. & Philip Morris USA	\$	710,722,000	3.37%	1	Philip Morris Inc. & Philip Morris USA	\$	220,125,800	2.32%	1
Hines Riverfront Plaza LP		247,500,000	1.17%	2	Boston Properties		153,000,000	1.61%	2
James Center Property LLC		187,998,000	0.89%	3	Crestar Bank (SunTrust Banks, Inc.)		140,353,500	1.48%	3
Dominion Resources, Inc		144,411,000	0.68%	4	Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond		84,781,500	0.89%	4
Chippenham Hospital Inc (HCA)		105,605,000	0.50%	5	Ethyl Corporation		70,675,300	0.75%	5
Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond		103,928,000	0.49%	6	Bank of America		65,169,400	0.69%	6
Foundry Park I LLC		89,060,000	0.42%	7	One James Center Associates		63,570,000	0.67%	7
Parmenter 919 Main St. LP		83,574,000	0.40%	8	Whitehall Robins		61,886,000	0.65%	8
Riverside Owner LLC		78,151,000	0.37%	9	Chippenham Hospital Inc		57,859,000	0.61%	9
Gambles Hill LLC		74,921,000	0.36%	10	AAPOP, LLP		50,000,000	0.53%	10
American Retirement Corp		70,000,000	0.33%	11	Two James Center Associates		49,900,000	0.53%	11
First States Investors 3500 LLC		69,571,000	0.33%	12	Dominion Resources Inc		39,000,000	0.41%	12
SunTrust Bank		63,519,000	0.30%	13	ARC Imperial Services		33,540,000	0.35%	13
Stony Point Fashion Park Associates LLC		54,132,000	0.26%	14	Alleghany Warehouse Co, Inc		32,773,000	0.35%	14
Robins A H Co, Inc		48,212,000	0.23%	15	S J W Limited Partnership		25,310,000	0.27%	15
Media General, Inc		46,067,000	0.22%	16	SCDHC-Southwood, LLC		21,201,500	0.22%	16
Miller & Rhoads Building LLC (Hilton)		42,010,000	0.20%	17	Marriott Corporation		20,548,000	0.22%	17
Total of Taxpayers		2,219,381,000	10.52%		Total of Taxpayers		1,189,693,000	12.55%	
All Other Properties		18,874,657,672	89.48%	_	All Other Properties		8,290,259,527	87.45%	_
Totals	\$	21,094,038,672	100.00%	-	Totals	\$	9,479,952,527	100.00%	

Source: City's Real Estate Assessor

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS As of June 30, 2010

_	2010			_			
	Approximate Number of	Percentage of Principal		_	Approximate Number of	Percentage of Principal	
<u>Employer</u>	Employees	Employment	Rank	<u>Employer</u>	Employees	Employment	Rank
Commonwealth of Virginia	26,845	15.74%	1	Commonwealth of Virginia	41,500	29.29%	1
Federal Government	15,800	9.27%	2	Federal Government	16,000	11.29%	2
Chesterfield County	10,845	6.36%	3	Capital One	9,878	6.97%	3
Henrico County	10,694	6.27%	4	City of Richmond	8,957	6.32%	4
Richmond City	8,583	5.03%	5	Philip Morris, USA	6,524	4.60%	5
Virginia Commonwealth University Health	7,244	4.25%	6	Circuit City Stores, Inc.	5,324	3.76%	6
Capital One Financial Corp.	6,828	4.00%	7	Columbia HCA Healthcare	4,780	3.37%	7
HCA Inc.	6,679	3.92%	8	Sun Trust Banks, Inc.	4,195	2.96%	8
Dominion Resources Inc	5,721	3.35%	9	Dominion Resources	4,007	2.83%	9
Bon Secours Richmond Health System	5,626	3.30%	10	Ukrop's Super Markets Inc	3,716	2.62%	10
Altria Group Inc.	4,613	2.71%	11	Verizon Virginia, Inc	3,340	2.36%	11
Hanover County	4,038	2.37%	12	Bon Secours Richmond Health System	3,337	2.35%	12
SunTrust Banks, Inc.	3,815	2.24%	13	DuPont	3,305	2.33%	13
Ukrop's Super Markets Inc	3,331	1.95%	14	Bank of America	3,250	2.29%	14
WellPoint Inc.	3,050	1.79%	15	Trigon Healthcare Inc.	2,969	2.10%	15
Bank of America Corp.	2,900	1.70%	16	Honeywell International Inc.	2,839	2.00%	16
Wells Fargo & Co.	2,858	1.68%	17	First Union Corp	2,500	1.76%	17
Verizon Communications	2,789	1.64%	18	Alcoa, Inc	2,144	1.51%	18
Total of Principal Employers	132,259	77.56%		Total of Principal Employers	128,565	90.73%	
Other Principal Employers 1	38,263	22.44%	_	_	13,134	9.27%	_
Totals	170,522	100.00%	_	Totals	141,699	100.00%	_

Other Principal Employers 1: These numbers represent the amount and percentage of the remaining top 50 employers for the citizens within the Richmond Metropolitan Statistical Area.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE Last Ten Years

			Less:	Net Revenue							
Fiscal	Gross	Di	rect Operating	Available for	_	Deb	t Ser	vice Requirem	ents		
<u>Year</u>	Revenue		Expenses	Debt Service		<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Total</u>	Coverage
2001	\$ 250,206,000	\$	202,824,000	\$ 47,382,000		\$ 11,369,282	\$	20,070,628	\$	31,439,910	1.51
2002	222,293,385		174,842,378	47,451,007		8,960,861		21,019,119		29,979,980	1.58
2003	257,454,148		200,480,366	56,973,782		9,378,904		23,896,768		33,275,672	1.71
2004	273,973,867		214,894,187	59,079,680		14,015,416		27,051,440		41,066,856	1.44
2005	311,528,607		248,572,360	62,956,247		15,117,801		27,684,009		42,801,810	1.47
2006	354,513,119		267,435,241	87,077,878		13,877,566		28,234,697		42,112,263	2.07
2007	332,534,070		264,341,546	68,192,524		15,512,828		28,242,331		43,755,159	1.56
2008	335,154,223		270,811,760	64,342,463		20,562,701		29,429,144		49,991,845	1.29
2009	347,058,210		278,970,601	68,087,609		20,508,027		29,939,215		50,447,242	1.35
2010	286,569,755		211,454,537	75,115,218		21,104,375		34,343,862		55,448,237	1.35

Debt Service Coverage Covenant

 $Net \, Revenues \, and \, Balances \, Available \, for \, the \, Payment \, of \, Debt \, Service \, will \, be \, at \, least \, 1.15 \, times \, the \, Debt \, Service \, Requirement \, in \, each \, Fiscal \, Year \, and \, Ye$

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Public Utilities

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Debt Limit	\$ 1,028,005,177	\$1,117,994,174	\$1,196,677,008	\$ 1,325,845,739	\$1,507,923,335	\$ 1,665,270,552	\$1,904,252,245	\$ 2,060,991,864	\$ 2,109,902,904	\$ 2,109,403,867	
Total net applicable to limit	629,602,521	681,368,153	689,578,088	738,231,520	685,384,668	635,988,545	633,857,964	592,625,025	605,137,771	630,231,266	
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 398,402,656	\$ 436,626,021	\$ 507,098,920	\$ 587,614,219	\$ 822,538,667	\$1,029,282,007	\$1,270,394,281	\$1,468,366,839	\$1,504,765,133	\$ 1,479,172,601	
Total net debt applicable to the l as a percentage of debt limit	imit 61.25%	60.95%	57.62%	55.68%	45.45%	38.19%	33.29%	28.75%	28.68%	29.88%	
						Legal [ebt Margin Calcul	ation for Fiscal Ye	ar 2010		
							Assessed Value	(Taxable)		\$ 21,094,038,672	
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) General Obligation Bonds							d value)	2,109,403,867			
							Legal Debt Marg	-		630,231,266 \$ 1,479,172,601	
	Legal Debt Margin \$ 1								7 1,4/3,1/2,001		

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Finance

Note: Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of Virginia provides that the legal debt limit for municipalities is ten (10) percent of the preceeding assessment for real estate taxes.

The Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit shown on 6/30/2010 does not include \$553,815,742 of self-supporting Public Utility Revneue Bonds, \$13,980,000 of Certificates of Participation, and \$9,739,788 of Lease Revenue Bodns that by State law are not required to be included in calcaulations for legal margin for the creation of additional debt.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Governmenta	l Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities				
Fiscal <u>Year</u>	General Obligation Bonds	Virginia Public School Authority <u>Bonds</u>	General Obligation <u>Notes</u>	HUD Section 108 Notes	Lease Revenue Bond	Certificates of Participation Series 2001A	General Obligation <u>Bonds</u>	Utility Revenue <u>Bonds</u>	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal <u>Income</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>
2001	329,225,115	3,921,755	21,400,000	6,985,000	-	18,840,000	342,544,106	128,453,301	851,369,277	13.26%	4,294
2002	353,531,356	3,836,492	12,850,000	6,475,000	-	18,840,000	285,968,639	264,061,852	945,563,339	14.42%	4,764
2003	376,693,205	3,483,946	5,290,000	6,765,000	-	18,840,000	278,982,829	260,504,754	950,559,734	13.89%	4,798
2004	418,075,775	3,263,521	1,820,000	6,125,000	-	18,225,000	270,503,062	256,891,626	974,903,984	13.17%	4,938
2005	392,957,068	3,042,389	7,000,000	5,595,000	-	17,585,000	259,195,982	320,815,598	1,006,191,037	13.19%	5,084
2006	376,095,157	2,820,514	5,600,000	5,020,000	12,100,000	16,920,000	246,092,420	320,513,843	985,161,934	11.71%	4,951
2007	387,222,408	2,597,288	4,700,000	4,465,000	11,555,580	16,230,000	234,580,147	414,194,548	1,075,544,971	12.13%	5,360
2008	354,881,308	2,372,353	8,500,000	3,910,000	10,981,807	15,510,000	222,734,874	406,325,632	1,025,215,974	11.28%	5,054
2009	327,097,155	2,145,328	63,560,000	3,355,000	10,377,099	14,760,000	208,811,286	551,289,644	1,181,395,512	N/A	5,778
2010	400,951,978	1,916,098	33,220,000	2,800,000	9,739,788	13,980,000	191,239,793	553,815,743	1,207,663,400	N/A	N/A

N/A: Information is not available from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING Last Ten Fiscal Years

								Percentage of	
								Estimated	
		Virginia Public	General			Certificates of		Actual Taxable	
Fiscal	General Obligation	School	Obligation	HUD Section	Lease Revenue	Participation		Value of	
<u>Year</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	Authority Bonds	<u>Notes</u>	108 Notes	<u>Bond</u>	Series 2001A	<u>Total</u>	Property	Debt Per Capita
2001	671,769,221	3,921,755	21,400,000	6,985,000	-	18,840,000	722,915,976	3.02%	3,646
2002	639,499,995	3,836,492	12,850,000	6,475,000	-	18,840,000	681,501,487	2.91%	3,434
2003	655,676,034	3,483,946	5,290,000	6,765,000	-	18,840,000	690,054,980	2.79%	3,483
2004	688,578,837	3,263,521	1,820,000	6,125,000	-	18,225,000	718,012,358	2.98%	3,637
2005	652,153,050	3,042,389	7,000,000	5,595,000	-	17,585,000	685,375,439	2.50%	3,463
2006	622,187,577	2,820,514	5,600,000	5,020,000	12,100,000	16,920,000	664,648,091	2.30%	3,340
2007	621,802,555	2,597,288	4,700,000	4,465,000	11,555,580	16,230,000	661,350,423	2.02%	3,296
2008	577,616,182	2,372,353	8,500,000	3,910,000	10,981,807	15,510,000	618,890,342	3.00%	3,051
2009	535,908,441	2,145,328	63,560,000	3,355,000	10,377,099	14,760,000	630,105,868	2.99%	3,082
2010	592,191,771	1,916,098	33,220,000	2,800,000	9,739,788	13,980,000	653,847,657	3.09%	N/A

N/A: Information is not available from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Years

		Personal Income	Per Capita			City	State
Fiscal		(Amounts expressed	Personal	Median	School	Unemployment	Unemployment
<u>Year</u>	Population(1)	in thousands)	Income(2)	<u>Age</u>	Enrollment(3)	Rate(4)	Rate(4)
2001	198,264	6,422,779	32,395	N/A	26,840	4.3%	3.3%
2002	198,480	6,557,843	33,040	37.5	26,136	6.0%	4.4%
2003	198,098	6,844,354	34,550	36.7	25,266	6.2%	4.5%
2004	197,432	7,399,970	37,481	35.9	25,054	6.0%	4.0%
2005	197,915	7,630,295	38,553	35.4	24,726	5.5%	3.8%
2006	198,992	8,409,514	42,261	34.0	24,247	4.6%	3.2%
2007	200,655	8,864,854	44,180	34.0	23,987	4.4%	3.1%
2008	202,867	9,088,603	44,801	35.3	24,226	5.8%	4.0%
2009	204,451	N/A	N/A	35.5	23,200	10.2%	7.1%
2010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	22,994	10.5%	7.1%

⁽¹⁾ Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Annual estimates of the Resident Population

⁽²⁾ Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic and Statistics Administration, Bureau of Economic Analysis (3) Source: The School Board of the City of Richmond, Virginia, Fall Membership collected on September 30th.

⁽⁴⁾ Source: Virginia Employment Commission. Data reflects annual benchmark vevision issued in February of each year. Unemployment rates are not seasonally adjusted.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION Last Nine Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	
Function										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	531	553	554	583	502	650	731	681	696	
Public Saftey and Judiciary										
Police	809	793	846	905	982	979	1,028	1,000	980	
Firefighters and Officers	399	241	416	423	426	425	463	413	406	
Others	537	652	671	690	658	588	603	590	577	
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refus	e									
Engineering & Maintenance	548	540	521	532	551	538	566	527	452	
Human Services										
Human Services Advocacy	22	28	21	37	47	26	24	34	35	
Social Services	483	465	461	466	411	455	481	472	456	
Public Health	102	98	104	112	0	0	0	0	0	
Culture and Recreation	313	283	247	266	235	295	260	273	276	
Transportation	7	8	8	7	5	0	0	0	0	
Business-type Activities:										
Gas Utility	347	333	314	304	213	320	322	425	404	
Water Utility	88	92	90	81	214	101	102	128	110	
Wastewater Utility	101	100	98	90	61	108	113	164	139	
Electric Utility	21	21	19	18	32	15	19	24	24	
Stores and Transportation Division	14	14	14	13	11	12	13	10	6	
Coliseum	25	25	25	25	28	25	25	25	17	
Landmark Theatre	9	9	7	7	0	5	5	0	0	
Cemeteries NCO	15	22	18	18	21	20	20	20	20	
Total	4,371	4,277	4,434	4,577	4,397	4,562	4,775	4,786	4,598	

¹Last Nine Years:

The City of Richmond reports Statistical Information for the Last Nine Years, due to the availability of data. Source: Various City departments

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION Last Nine Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Function									
Governmental Activities:									
Police									
Physical Arrests	13,924	14,252	15,911	17,536	17,034	19,210	20,064	20,425	14,487
Parking Violations	116,050	96,079	101,813	103,594	19,455	73,335	101,675	104,380	134,151
Traffic Violations	27,657	23,150	21,224	30,516	22,474	25,047	28,195	30,965	31,518
Fire									
Number of calls answered	26,222	25,817	28,258	30,956	31,746	28,234	19,864	29,098	29,587
Inspections	2,142	2,774	3,662	1,853	2,104	2,660	1,322	1,090	5,336
Highways and Streets									
Street resurfacing (miles)	141	95	82	70	102	85	70	62	122
Potholes repaired	7,691	14,833	12,167	21,011	10,691	7,500	898	6,128	11,409
Sanitation and Refuse									
Refuse collected (tons/day)	317	317	307	N/A	338	293	335	374	291
Recyclables collected (tons/day)	41	41	39	38	37	35	25	213	21
Culture and Recreation									
Parks permits issued	579	505	482	539	610	584	543	598	579
Business-type Activities:									
Gas									
Maximum daily sendout (MCF)	124,752	162,574	151,823	163,129	129,755	151,996	147,713	160,509	139,351
Annual Sendout (MCF)	16,718,496	19,168,315	17,952,764	18,500,224	16,620,288	16,551,672	17,722,952	17,056,844	16,006,116
Water									
Average daily consumptions (MGD)	85	78	88	75	67	63	66	62	58
Maximum daily consumptions (MCD)	127	127	105	95	98	98	90	90	89
Water in Storage (gallons)	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
Wastewater									
Average daily sewage treatment (MGD)	46	54	60	64	51	59	49	49	55
Maximum daily sewage treatment (MGD)	80	78	85	85	83	84	84	84	96
Coliseum									
Average daily attendance per activity	997	1,010	1,013	883	921	1,220	1,193	4,169	4,895
Average daily number of events	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Landmark Theatre									
Total tickets sold for all activities	N/A	145,296	141,726	129,598	140,097	150,596	139,506	122,645	156,448
Total attendances for all activities	N/A	15,773	14,303	221,602	220,615	180,155	196,893	195,790	177,105
Cemeteries	•	-,	,	,	-,-	,	,	,	,
Number of interments	1,067	1,079	1,080	1,050	973	777	841	901	790
Number of lot sales	36	20	24	22	17	23	18	14	16
Number of single grave sales	635	688	700	646	382	664	601	568	504
Number of foundations	793	645	649	637	627	525	532	560	494
	. 55	5	5					- 50	

¹Last Nine Years:

The City of Richmond reports Statistical Information for the Last Nine Years, due to the availability of data.

Source: Various City departments

 $Note: Average\ daily\ attendance\ per\ activity\ in\ pervious\ years\ was\ calculated\ differently\ from\ FY09.$

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION Last Nine Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year **Function** Police Stations **Patrol Units** Fire Stations Fire trucks **Highways and Streets** Streets (miles) 1,867 1,867 1,867 1,865 1,857 1,865 1,858 32,856 32,977 33,184 32,900 30,548 Streetlights 33,063 33,188 33,000 30,783 Traffic Signals Sanitation and Refuse **Collection Trucks** N/A N/A **Culture and Recreation** 2,808 Parks acreage 2,801 2,801 2,801 2,801 2,807 2,805 2,805 2,818 Parks Baseball/Softball Diamonds Athletic Fields Golf Courses (Driving Range/Par 3 Course) **Swimming Pools Tennis Courts Community Centers** Theatres Coliseums Miles of Service Lines 1,736 1,766 1,777 1,796 1,818 1,850 1,868 1,694 1,721 Number of Gate Stations Water Miles of Water Lines 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 Water Pumping Stations Wastewater Miles of Sewer Lines 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1.500 1,500 1.500 1,500 1,500 Miles of Interceptors Sewer Pumping Stations

Source: Various City departments

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was prepared by:

The personnel of the Financial Services Division

301 N. Ninth Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 780-7710 www.richmond.k12.va.us

The Department of Budget and Financial Reporting: Lynn G. Bragga, M.B.A., Director

Angela R. Anderson, Chief of Financial Reporting

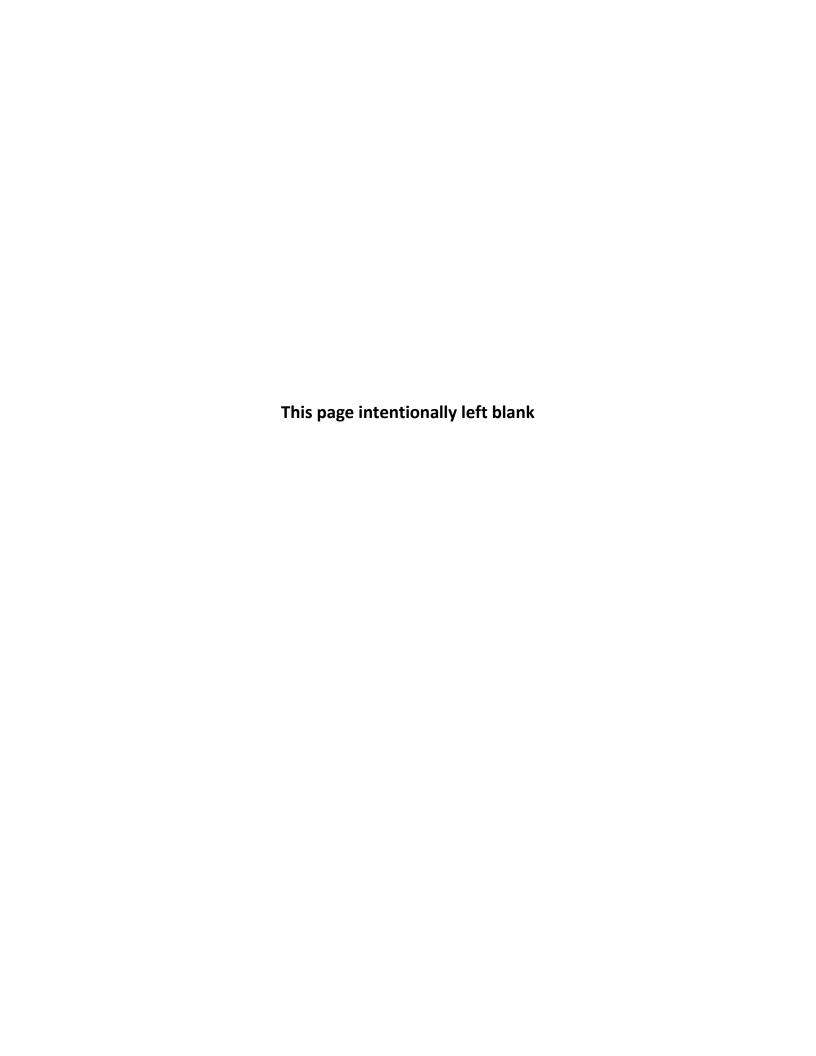
LaTanya Bouldin, Budget Analyst

Judy Bretzman, Budget Analyst

with very special thanks to:
Bridget Davis, Administrative Office Associate
for the cover design, layout and significant technical support

The personnel of the Department of Finance Keith W. Brown, CGFM, Director

The staff of the Internal Audit Department Debora Johns, CGAP, Chief Auditor







A Publication of Richmond Public Schools Richmond, Virginia

In accordance with federal laws, the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the policies of the School Board of the City of Richmond, the Richmond Public Schools does not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, color, age, religion, disabilities or national origin in the provision of employment and services. The Richmond Public Schools operates equal opportunity and affirmative action programs for students and staff. The Richmond Public Schools is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. The Section 504 Coordinator is Mr. Harley Tomey, Richmond Public Schools, 301 North Ninth Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219, (804) 780-7911. The ADA Coordinator is Ms. Valarie Abbott Jones, 2015 Seddon Way, 1st Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-4117 (804) 780-6211 The Title IX Officer is Ms. Angela C. Lewis, Richmond Public Schools, 301 North Ninth Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219, (804) 780-7716. The United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights may also be contacted at P. O. Box 14620, Washington, DC 20044-4620, (202) 208-2545.

School Board

Kimberly M. Bridges, Chair

Dawn C. Page, Vice Chair

Donald L. Coleman

Adria A. Graham-Scott

Kimberly B. Gray

Maurice Henderson

Norma H. Murdoch-Kitt

Chandra H. Smith

Evette L. Wilson

Superintendent

Dr. Yvonne W. Brandon